

Index Section
INDEX CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY SUPPLEMENT 15 - PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

V INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

[subject]

15/3

SUPPLEMENT 15 pt.3

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

MAR 27 REC'D

CHICAGO

RECEIVED
LIBRARY

MAY 03 1983

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH
SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
SAN ANTONIO
LIBRARY



—
TAKEN ROOM

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 15
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist
and
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Zoologist
with the assistance of
Mary I. Beard, Shirley J. Edwards, and Margie D. Kirby
BELTSVILLE PARASITOLOGICAL LABORATORY
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued May 1966

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1966

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1-18, was published during the period 1932-1952. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A-Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with the present supplement, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, will also be issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the sections of the Parasite-Subject Catalogues:

Parasites (subdivided by taxonomic groups)

Hosts

Subject Headings

Treatment

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

ZSF
615
I 387
1966
Suppl. 15
pt. 2

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides.

Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins.

Ascaris lumbricoides, Control.

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed, or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the authors' own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used, and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under

the scientific name. In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets []. Locations of parasites within hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When up to three separate antiparasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, they are listed. When there are more than three, a more general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoicides. However, in the Treatment section of the Parasite-Subject Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

7401463 rec'd. 3-5-74

EXPLANATORY NOTE

In the case of contracts for the sale of goods, the contract is not binding until the goods are actually delivered to the buyer. This is the principle established in *Chapman & Mott v. The Eastern Bank* (1877) 11 Q.B. 466. The court held that the contract was not binding until the goods were delivered to the buyer, and that the seller was not liable for the price until delivery. This principle is applied in *Rees v. The Steam Navigation Co.* (1863) 14 B.L.R. 483, where the court held that the contract for the sale of shares was not binding until the shares were actually delivered to the buyer. In *Rees v. The Steam Navigation Co.*, the court held that the contract for the sale of shares was not binding until the shares were actually delivered to the buyer, and that the seller was not liable for the price until delivery. This principle is also applied in *Rees v. The Steam Navigation Co.* (1863) 14 B.L.R. 483. The court held that the contract for the sale of shares was not binding until the shares were actually delivered to the buyer, and that the seller was not liable for the price until delivery. This principle is also applied in *Rees v. The Steam Navigation Co.* (1863) 14 B.L.R. 483.

The above cases show the principle that the contract for the sale of goods is not binding until the goods are actually delivered to the buyer. This is the principle established in *Chapman & Mott v. The Eastern Bank* (1877) 11 Q.B. 466, *Rees v. The Steam Navigation Co.* (1863) 14 B.L.R. 483, and *Rees v. The Steam Navigation Co.* (1863) 14 B.L.R. 483.

The principle is also applied in *Rees v. The Steam Navigation Co.* (1863) 14 B.L.R. 483. The court held that the contract for the sale of shares was not binding until the shares were actually delivered to the buyer, and that the seller was not liable for the price until delivery. This principle is also applied in *Rees v. The Steam Navigation Co.* (1863) 14 B.L.R. 483. The court held that the contract for the sale of shares was not binding until the shares were actually delivered to the buyer, and that the seller was not liable for the price until delivery. This principle is also applied in *Rees v. The Steam Navigation Co.* (1863) 14 B.L.R. 483. The court held that the contract for the sale of shares was not binding until the shares were actually delivered to the buyer, and that the seller was not liable for the price until delivery. This principle is also applied in *Rees v. The Steam Navigation Co.* (1863) 14 B.L.R. 483. The court held that the contract for the sale of shares was not binding until the shares were actually delivered to the buyer, and that the seller was not liable for the price until delivery. This principle is also applied in *Rees v. The Steam Navigation Co.* (1863) 14 B.L.R. 483.

TREMATODA

Faint, illegible text on the left side of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.

Faint, illegible text on the right side of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.

- Abortipedia gen. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315,
Protomicrocotylidae; 341-342, 348
Abortipedinae tod: *A. indica* sp. nov.
- Abortipedia indica gen. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315,
et sp. nov. (tod) 341-342, 348, figs.37-43
Caranx hippos (gills) Trivandrum
- Abortipedia pacifica Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 341,
(Meserve) comb. nov. 346, 348, 350
Syn.: *Protomicrocotyle pacifica* Meserve (1938).
- Abortipedinae subfam. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315,
Protomicrocotylidae 341, 348
Includes: *Abortipedia* (type)
- Acanthocolpus liodorus Manter, H. W., 1963 b
of Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962
As syn. of *Pseudolepidapedon balistis* Manter, 1940
- Acanthocolpus tenuis sp. n. Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443,
444, 445, Pl. I, figs. 1-4
Fiji
"voi voi" (intestine)
[*Pisces* sp.]
- Acanthostomum Looss, 1899 Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211,
Key to subgen.; key to 213-214
species of Sudan
- Acanthostomum (*Acanthos-* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 210,
tomum) Looss, 1899 211, 212, 214
key
- Acanthostomum absconditum Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
(Looss, 1901) Poche, 1926 R. E., 1963 a, 92
Bagrus bayad (small intestine) Giza Province Egypt
- Acanthostomum absconditum Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211,
(Looss, 1901) Key 212
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *absconditum*]
Syn.: *Acanthostomum bagri* Thomas, 1958
- Acanthostomum [(Haplo- Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
caecum)] asymmetricum (Sim-
ha, 1958) [n. comb.] (type of subgen.)
- Acanthostomum asymmetricum Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
(Simha, 1958)
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Haplocaecum*) *asymmetricum*]
- Acanthostomum atae Tubangui Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
and Masilungan, 1936
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *atae*]
- Acanthostomum bagri Thomas, Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
1958
As syn. of *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *absconditum*
(Looss, 1901)
- Acanthostomum caballeri Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
Pelarez y Cruz, 1953
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *caballeri*]
- Acanthostomum coronarium Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
(Cobbold, 1861)
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *coronarium*]
- Acanthostomum crocodili Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
Yamaguti, 1954
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *crocodili*]
- Acanthostomum diploporum Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
(Stunkard, 1931)
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *diploporum*]
- Acanthostomum elongatum Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
Tubangui and Masilungan,
1936
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *elongatum*]
- Acanthostomum gnerii Szidat, Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211-
214
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *gnerii*]
- Acanthostomum gonotyl* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
(Dollfus, 1950)
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *gonotyl*]
- Acanthostomum gymmarchi* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 207-
(Dollfus, 1950) Key 209, 211, 213, fig.
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Gymmatotrema*) *gymmarchi*]
Gymmarchus niloticus (in-
testine) Khartoum area, Sudan
- Acanthostomum imbutiforme* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
(Mabin, 1859)
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *imbutiforme*]
- Acanthostomum indicum* Sinha, Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
1942
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *indicum*]
- Acanthostomum marajoarum* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
(de Freitas and Lent, 1938)
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *marajoarum*]
- Acanthostomum megacetaebulum* Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a
n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Drymarchon corais melanurus Tabasco, Mexico
- Acanthostomum minimum* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
Stunkard, 1938
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *minimum*]
- Acanthostomum quasitum* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
(Nicoll, 1918)
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *quasitum*]
- Acanthostomum praeterium* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
(Looss, 1901)
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *praeterium*]
- Acanthostomum productum* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212,
(Odhner, 1902) Key 213, 214
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *productum*]
Crocodylus niloticus (in-
testine) Malakal area, Sudan
- Acanthostomum scyphocephalum* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
(Braun, 1901)
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *scyphocephalum*]
- Acanthostomum* (*Atrophocaecum*) Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
simhai [nom. nov.]
- Acanthostomum spiniceps* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
(Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899 R. E., 1963 a, 91-92
Bagrus bayad (small intestine) Giza Province, Egypt
- Acanthostomum spiniceps* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212,
(Looss, 1896) Key 213, 214
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *spiniceps*]
Bagrus bayad (intestine)
Bagrus docmac " all from Khartoum, Sudan
- Acanthostomum vicinum* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212,
(Odhner, 1902) Key 213, 214
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Acanthostomum*) *vicinum*]
Crocodylus niloticus (in-
testine) Malakal area, Sudan
- Accacladocoelium macro-* Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E.,
cotyle (Diesing, 1858) [1961 a], 13
Odhner, 1928 Pacific Ocean of Newport,
Mola mola Oregon
- Accacoeliidae* Looss, 1912 Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 412
Hemiuroidea
Key
- Acolpenteron petruschewskyi* Strelkov, Iu.A., 1962 a, 1253-
n. sp. 1255, figs. 1-2
Acanthorhodeus asmussi (ureters)
Rhodeus s. sericeus "
Zeï river

- Acolpenteron petruschewskyi Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Acanthorhodeus asmusi (ureters & urinary bladder) Amur river
- Agamodistomum sp. Becklund, W. W., 1962 b, 286
Sparganum sp.
Sus scrofa Florida
- Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) Belgrade
- Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus all from Poland
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Alaria alata Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Vulpes vulpes all from Azerbaidzhan
Meles meles
- Alaria taxideae Swanson & Erickson, 1946 Holmes, J. C., 1963 a
Martes americana District of Mackenzie, Canada
- Alariinae sp. Dönges, J., 1962 b
cercaria
- Allassogonoporinae Skarbilovich (1943) Dubois, G., 1963 a, 119
Syn.: Cephalophallinae Yamaguti (1958)
- Allassogonoporus Olivier 1938 Dubois, G., 1963 a, 117-119
key to species
Allassogonoporinae
Syn.: Moedlingeria Yamaguti 1958.
- Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis (Mödlinger 1930) Dubois 1956
key
Myotis daubentoni (intestine) France
- Allassogonoporus marginalis Dubois, G., 1963 a, 119
key
- Allencotyla gen. n. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 403, 405, 407
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; tod: A. mcintoshi n. sp.
Heteraxininae
- Allencotyla mcintoshi sp.n. (tod) Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 404, 405, 407, Pl. I, figs. 6-8
Seriola lalandi (gills) United States (Florida)
- Allocreadium Looss, 1900 Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key to species
- Allocreadium anandeli Southwell, 1913 Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key
- Allocreadium dollfusi n.sp. Rai, S. L., [1962 c], 110-111
Barbus tor (intestine) Katangi and Sihora, River Hiran, India
- Allocreadium handiai Pande, 1937 Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key
- Allocreadium hirnai n. sp. Rai, S. L., [1962 c], 110-111
Barbus tor (intestine) Katangi and Sihora, River Hiran, India
- Allocreadium indistinctum n. sp. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 51-53, 160, fig. 29
Barbus sp. Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Allocreadium isoporum Looss of Layman, 1933 Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia), in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 489
As syn. of A. laymani sp.n.
- Allocreadium isoporum (intestine) Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Parasilurus asotus all from Baikal basin
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus
- Allocreadium isoporum (Looss 1894) Ergens, R., 1962 a, 168, 169, fig. 2
Rutilus rutilus (L.) (střevo) Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Allocreadium isoporum (Looss 1894) Getsevichute, S. Tu., 1958 a 110
(intestine)
Rutilus rutilus Kuršiu Maru bay
Leuciscus idus " " "
L. cephalus " " "
Alburnus alburnus " " "
Blicca bjoerkna " " "
Carassius carassius " " "
Cobitis taenia " " "
- Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894) Grabda, J., 1961 a, 449, 457
Rutilus rutilus all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland
Alburnus alburnus
Gobio gobio
Esox lucius
- Allocreadium kamalai Gupta, 1956 Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key
- Allocreadium koshia Pande, 1938 Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key
- Allocreadium laymani sp. n. Syn.: A. isoporum Looss of Layman, 1933 Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia), in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 489, 490, 491, fig. 1068
key
(intestine)
Leuciscus leuciscus lake Baikal
L. l. baicalensis
- Allocreadium mahseri Pande, 1938 Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key
- Allocreadium makundi n.sp. Barbus sarana (small intestine) Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 96, 97, 98, 99, fig. 2
Banaras, U. P.
- Allocreadium mehrai Gupta, 1956 Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key
- Allocreadium nemachilus Kaw, 1950 Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key
- Allocreadium nicolli Pande, 1938 Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key
- Allocreadium ophiocephali Srivastava, 1960 Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key
- Allocreadium schizothoracis Pande, 1938 Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key
- Allocreadium singhi n. sp. Barbus tor (intestine) Rai, S. L., [1962 c], 110-111
Katangi and Sihora, River Hiran, India
- Allocreadium thapari Gupta, 1950 Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key

- Allodiscocotyla Yamaguti, Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 333
1953 emend.
Opisthogynidae; Opisthogyninae
type: Allodiscocotyla chorinemi Yamag., 1953
- Allodiscocotyla chorinemi Yamaguti (1953) Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 328-329, 330, 331, 340, figs. 21-22
Chorinemus sanctipetri Trivandrum
- Allodiscocotyla diacanthi sp. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 330-333, pl., figs. 23-28
Chorinemus sanctipetri (gills) Trivandrum
- Allogomtiotrema armati (Tiwari, 1959) [combination indicated, not made] Rai, S. L., [1962 e], 116
- Allopetasiger Yamaguti Odening, K., 1962 c, 533
As syn. of Neocanthoparyphium Yamaguti
- Amphibothrium kroeyeri Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., Leuckart, 1847 [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835
- Amphimerus anatis Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas acuta all from Tadzhikistan
- Amphimerus anatis Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 80
Anas p. plathyrrhynchos Azerbaidzhan
- Amphimerus pseudofelineus (Ward, 1901) Barker, 1911 cat (exper.) Evans, W. S., 1963 a, Pl. I, figs. 1-4
Catostomus commersonii Lake Manitoba, Canada
- Amphimerus pseudofelineus cat (liver) Rothenbacher, H.; and Lindquist, W. D., 1963, figs. 2-5
- Amurotremata dombrowskii Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Dogiel et Achmerow, 1959
Ctenopharingodon idella (intestine) Amur river
- Anaporrhutinae Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 159, 160
Gorgoderidae
Key to genera
Includes: Probolitremata; Petalodistomum; Nagmia; Staphylorthis; Anaporrhutum
- Anaporrhutum Key Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 161
Gorgoderidae;
Anaporrhutinae
- Anatirenicola n. subgenus Odening, K., 1962 b, 59, 60, 61
of Renicola Cohn, 1903
key
tod: Renicola (A.) mediovitellata Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1950
- Ancylodiscoides curvilamel- Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
lis f. typica
Parasilurus asotus (gills) Baikal basin
- Ancylodiscoides magnicirrus Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Parasilurus asotus (gills) Baikal basin
- Ancylodiscoides mediacanthus Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Parasilurus asotus (gills) Baikal basin
- Ancylodiscoides rimsky- Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
korsakovi Achmerow, 1952
Liocassis ussuriensis (gill filaments) Amur river
- Ancylodiscoides siluri Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[Silurus glanis] Dnieper delta
- Ancylodiscoides varicus Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Parasilurus asotus (gills) Baikal basin
- Ancylodiscoides vistulensis Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Silurnus glanis Hungary
- Ancyrocephalus cruciatus Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
Misgurnus fossilis Hungary
- Ancyrocephalus mogurndae Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Siniperca chua-tsi (gill filaments) Amur river
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Ergens, R., 1962 a, 179
Creplin 1839
(žaberní lupinky, žaberní oblouky)
Lucioperca lucioperca (L.)
Perca fluviatilis L. all from Southern Bohemia
Czechoslovakia
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Getsevichute, S. Iu., 1958 a
Creplin (1839) 115
(gills)
Perca fluviatilis Kuršiu Maru bay
Lucioperca lucioperca " " "
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Iziomova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Creplin
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (gills) "
[Perca fluviatilis] " Rybinsk reservoir
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[Lucioperca lucioperca] Dnieper delta
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
Lucioperca lucioperca Lake Balaton
Lucioperca volgensis
- Anthocotyle merluccii Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 298,
larval development 301, figs. 7 c-d, 8 k
- Apatemon sp. or Furcocercaria sp. 3 Odening, K., 1962 e, 388-389,
fig. 3
Strigeidae
Tropidiscus planorbis (Mitteldarmdrüse) Pietzstall bei Bernau
- Apatemon gracilis Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Kazakhstan
- Apatemon gracilis Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Nyroca fuligula Tadzhikistan
- Apatemon gracilis Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 87
Anser anser
Capella gallinago all from Azerbaidzhan
- Aphanurus stossichi Castellani Pastoris,
Maddalena, 1962 a, 62
Box boops Italian waters
- Apharyngostrigea cornu Odening, K., 1962 g, 229, 231,
(Zeder) pl., fig. 6
Ardea cinerea
- Apharyngostrigea flexilis Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 87
Circus aeruginosus Azerbaidzhan
- Apharyngostrigea flexilis Odening, K., 1962 g, 229, 231,
Dubois pl., fig. 7
Circus aeruginosus
- Apharyngostrigea intermedia Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 88
- Aquila nipalensis Azerbaidzhan
- Apophallus brevis Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
(Ransom, 1920) Poland
Aloplex lagopus

- Apophallus lerouxi* n. sp. Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 190, 191, 193, fig. 2
East Scotland
- Tringa totanus totanus* (small intestine)
Apophallus mühlingi (Jägerskiöld, 1899)
Leucaspis delineatus (skin, fins & muscles)
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Gobio gobio
Alburnus alburnus
Abramis brama
Vimba vimba
Pelecus cultratus
Rhodeus sericeus amarus
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
- Apophallus mühlingi* [Perca fluviatilis] [Cyprinus carpio] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
all from Dnieper delta
- Apophallus mühlingi* (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
all from Poland
- Apogon lagopus*
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela (L.) vison
- Apophallus mühlingi* (Jägerskiöld) Odening, K., 1962 g, 229
Larus ridibundus
- Apophallus mühlingi* (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 61-62, 65, fig. 1
Larus ridibundus(intestine) Britain
- Apopharynx bolodex* (Braun) Odening, K., 1962 g, 233
Fulica atra atra
- Aporchis massiliensis* Timon-David, 1955 Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 64, 65, fig. 2
Larus fuscus (intestine) Britain
- Arnoldidae* n. fam. Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411
Hemiuroidea
Key
- Artyfechinostomum mehrai* Raghunathan, V. S.; and Srinivasan, T., 1962 a
Vijyeswaram, India
Hindu female (stomach)
- Artyfechinostomum mehrai* girl Rao, K. H., 1963 a, fig. 1
Andhra Pradesh, India
- Artyfechinostomum paradoxuri* sp. nov. Baugh, S. C., 1962 b, 508-511, figs. 4-8
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus (intestine) Banaras, U.P., India
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartylex* Lane, 1915 Ahluwalia, S. S., 1962 a, 348-354, pl., figs. 1-5, figs. 6-7
Syn.: *Paryphostomum mehrai* Faruqui
- Sus scrofa domestica* Western Uttar Pradesh
- Ascocotyle Looss*, 1899 Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 265
Includes: *Ascocotyle*; *Leighia* n. subg.; *Phagicola*
- Ascocotyle* Travassos, 1930 subg. Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 265, 266
- Ascocotyle* n. sp. Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1963 a, 107
North and South Carolina
- Ascocotyle ampullacea* sp.n. Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1962 a, 427-428, figs. 1-2
Brunswick and Dare Counties, North Carolina
- Procyon lotor* (small intestine)
- Ascocotyle* (Phagicola) ampullacea Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle* (Phagicola) angeloii
Ascocotyle (Phagicola) angrense Travassos, 1916
Syn.: *Ascocotyle nana* Ransom, 1920; *Ascocotyle diminuta* Stunkard and Haviland, 1924; *Phagicola lageniformis* Chandler, 1941
- Belonesox belizanus* Yucatan, Mexico
Cyprinodon variegatus Yucatan, Mexico; Louisiana and Florida, U. S. A.
Louisiana, U. S. A.
Louisiana, U. S. A.
Louisiana, U. S. A.
- Fundulus grandis*
Fundulus chrysotus
Fundulus jenkinsi
Fundulus similis
Molliensia latipinna
Molliensia sphaenops
Aix sponsa
Butorides virescens
Felis catus (exper.)
Canis familiaris (exper.)
Casmerodius albus Louisiana, U.S.A.
Florida thula Louisiana, U.S.A.
Hydranassa tricolor Louisiana, U.S.A.
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
Mus musculus (exper.)
Nyctinassa violacea Louisiana, U.S.A.
- Ascocotyle* (Phagicola) arnaldoi Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle* (Ascocotyle) branchialis Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle* (Phagicola) byrdi Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle chandleri* n. sp. Lumsden, R. D., 1963 b, 293-296, fig. 1
Cyprinodon variegatus (liver)
Molliensia latipinna (liver)
Casmerodius albus (intestine) all from Galveston Bay, Texas
chick (exper.)
- Ascocotyle diminuta* Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Stunkard and Haviland, 1924 Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 269
As syn. of *Ascocotyle angrense* Travassos, 1916
- Ascocotyle* (Phagicola)inglei Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle* (Ascocotyle)intermedius Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle* (Phagicola)italica Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle leighi* Burton, 1956 Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333
Procyon lotor solutus Cape Island, South Carolina
- Ascocotyle* (Ascocotyle)leighi Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle* (Phagicola)longa Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle* (Phagicola)longicollis Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle* (Phagicola)macrostomus Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle* (Leighia)mcintoshii Price, 1936 Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
(tod of subg.)
- Ascocotyle* (Leighia)megalocephala Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle* (Phagicola)minuta Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle* (Phagicola)molliensicola n. comb. Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
Syn.: *Pseudascocotyle molliensicola* Sogandares-Bernal and Bridgman, 1960

- Ascocotyle nana* Ransom, 1920
As syn. of *Ascocotyle angrense* Travassos, 1916
- Ascocotyle* (*Ascocotyle*) *puertoricensis* Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle* (*Phagicola*) *sinöecum* Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle* (*Ascocotyle*) *tenuicollis* Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Aspidogaster amurensis* Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Mylopharyngodon piceus (intestine) Amur river
- Aspidogaster limacoides* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 10, 12, fig. 1
Diesing, 1835
Barbus sp. Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Aspidogaster limacoides* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Aspidogaster limacoides* (intestine) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
all from Dnieper delta
- [*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*R. r. heckeli*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*Aspius aspius*]
[*Vimba vimba*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*A. ballerus*]
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
[*Neogobius melanostomus*]
- Aspidogaster limacoides* Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Volga-Don canal
- Aspidogaster limacoides* Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
Rutilus rutilus Hungary
- Astiotrema emydis* (stomach & small intestine) Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 126
all from southern Dagestan
- Cryptodira* [Emys orbicularis]
- Astiotrema impletum* (Looss, 1899) Looss, 1900
Tetraodon fahaka (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 94-95
Giza Province, Egypt
- Astiotrema* (*Biguetrema*) *tanalarivense* n. sub. gen., n. sp. (tod) Deblock, S.; and Capron, A., 1962 a, 97-107, pls., figs. 1-2, figs. 3-6
(tube digestif)
- Racophorus* sp.
R. goudoti all from Tananarive, Madagascar
Rana mascareniensis
- Asymphyllodora demeli* Markowsky (1935) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 110
Aspius aspius (intestine) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Asymphyllodora demeli* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[*Vimba vimba*] (intestine) all from Dnieper delta
[*Mesogobius batrachocephalus*] (intestine)
- Asymphyllodora imitans* (Mihling, 1898) (intestine) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 110
- Abramis brama* Kuršiu Maru bay
Blicca bjoerkna " " "
Vimba vimba " " "
Alburnus alburnus " " "
Scardinius erythrophthalmus " " "
- Asymphyllodora imitans* (Mihling) [Blicca bjoerkna] (intestine) Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
Rybinsk reservoir
- Asymphyllodora imitans* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Asymphyllodora imitans* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
all from Dnieper delta
- [*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Vimba vimba*]
- Asymphyllodora imitans* Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Volga-Don canal
- Abramis brama* Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
- Asymphyllodora imitans* *Abramis brama* Lake Balaton
Blicca bjoerkna
Pelecus cultratus
- Asymphyllodora kubanicum* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
all from Dnieper delta
- [*Leuciscus idus*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
- Asymphyllodora markewitschi* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 110
Kulakowskaja (1947) (intestine)
- Scardinius erythrophthalmus* Kuršiu Maru bay
Carassius carassius " " "
- Asymphyllodora markewitschi* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[*Carassius carassius*] Dnieper delta
- Asymphyllodora tincae* (Modeer 1790) Ergens, R., 1962 a, 171
Tinca tinca (L.) (střevo) Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Asymphyllodora tincae* (Modeer 1790) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 110
Tinca tinca (intestine) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Asymphyllodora tincae* (Modeer, 1790) Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 253
Tinca tinca Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Asymphyllodora tincae* (Modeer) [Lota lota] (intestine) Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
Rybinsk reservoir
- Asymphyllodora tincae* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[*Tinca tinca*] Dnieper delta
- Atrophocaeum Bhalerao*, 1940 [n. rank] Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 210, 211
reduced to subg. cf *Acanthostomum*
Key
- Atrophocaeum burminis* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
Bhalerao, 1936
[to *Acanthostomum* (*Atrophocaeum*) *burminis*]
- Axine* (*Heteraxine*) *Yamaguti*, Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403, 1938
As syn. of *Heteraxine Yamaguti*, 1938
- Axine* sp. *Abildgaard*, 1794 Castellani Pastoris, nec Oken, 1835. Maddalena, 1962 a, 63, pl. 2
Box boops Italian waters
- Axine belones* Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 301, larval development fig. 8 n
- Axine carangis* MacCallum, Price, E. W., 1962 c, 411, 1919
As syn. of *Cemocotyle noveboracensis* new name
- Axine* (*Heteraxine*) *carangis* Price, E. W., 1962 c, 411 (MacCallum, 1919) *Yamaguti*, 1938
As syn. of *Cemocotyle noveboracensis* new name
- Axine elongata* (Meserve, 1938) Sproston, 1946 Price, E. W., 1962 c, 412
As syn. of *Cemocotylella elongata* (Meserve, 1938) n. comb.
- Axine oligoplitis* Meserve, Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407, 1938
As syn. of *Heteraxinoides oligoplitis* (Meserve, 1939) n. comb.

- Azygia* Looss, 1899 Rai, S. L., [1962 e], 116
Syn.: *Eurostomum* MacCallum 1921
- Azygia lucii* (O. F. Müller 1776) (střevo, žaludek)
Esox lucius L.
Lota lota (L.)
Perca fluviatilis L.
all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Azygia lucii* (O. F. Müller, 1776)
Esox lucius (esophagus & stomach)
Lucioperca lucioperca
Anguilla anguilla
Lota lota
Kursiu Maru bay
" " "
" " "
" " "
- Azygia lucii* (Müller, 1776)
Salmo trutta morpha lacustris
Esox lucius
Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 248, 249, 258
all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Azygia lucii* (Müller, 1776)
Esox lucius
Grabda, J., 1961 a, 449, 457
Trzebionka stream, Poland
- Azygia lucii* (O. F. Müller)
[*Esox lucius*] (stomach)
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] (stomach)
[*Perca fluviatilis*] (stomach)
[*Lota lota*] " "
- Azygia robusta*
Esox reicherti (stomach)
Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Amur river
- Azygia stunkardi* n. sp.
Ophiocephalus striatus (stomach)
Rai, S. L., [1962 e], 116
fish market, Gurandi, India
- Bathycotyliidae Dollfus, 1932
Hemiuroidea
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 412
- Beaverostomum gen. nov.
Echinostomatidae
Echinochasminae
tod: *B. brachyrhynchus* n. sp.
Beaverostomum brachyrhynchus
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Syn.: *Stephanoprora polycestus* of Beaver 1936 (nec Dietz 1909)
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 124, 128, 129
- Corvus brachyrhynchus brachyrhynchus*
Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160
- Bicornuata
Gorgoderidae; Plesiochorinae
key
- Bicotyle Tripathi, 1956
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Lintaxininae n. subfam.
Biguetrema n. sub. gen.
Astiotrema
Deblock, S.; and Capron, A., 1962 a, 97, 106-107
tod: *Astiotrema* (B.) tananarivense n. sp.
- Bilateracotyle Chauhan, 1945, emend. nov.
Protomicrocotylidae; Le-thacotylinae
type: *B. chirocentrosus*
Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 341, 348, 350
- Bilharziasis. See Schistosomiasis.
- Bilharziella polonica* [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan
- Bilharziella polonica*
Anas platyrhynchos
A. clypeata
A. querquedula
Nyroca ferina
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
all from Tadzhikistan
- Bilharziella polonica*
glycogen & lipids in various stages
Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1963 a
- Bilharziella polonica*-Typ or
Schistofurcocercaria sp. 1
Schistosomatidae
Planorbis corneus (Mitteldarmdrüse)
Golmer Luch bei Potsdam
Odening, K., 1962 e, 391-392, fig. 5
- Bivesicula australis* Crowcroft, 1947
Key
Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962 b, 538
- Bivesicula caribbensis* sp. n.
Key
Myripristis jacobus (pyloric ceca)
Cerithium literatum Born
Curaçao, N. A. and Jamaica
Curaçao, N. A.
- Bivesicula claviformis*
Yamaguti, 1934
Key
Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962 b, 538
- Bivesicula epinepheli*
Yamaguti, 1938
Key
Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962 b, 538
- Bivesicula hepsetiae* Manter, 1947
Key
Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962 b, 538
- Bivesicula synodi* Yamaguti, 1938
Key
Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962 b, 538
- Bivesicula tarponis*
Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1959
Key
Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962 b, 538
- Bolbophorus confusus* (Krause, 1914)
Pelicanus rufescens
Parcs Nationaux du Congo
Brachycoelium salamandrae (Frölich, 1789) Stiles et Hassall, 1898
Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1962 a, 253-254, fig. 1
- Triturus alpestris* (střevo)
Šumavské oblasti
- Brachylaema. See Brachylaemus.
- Brachylaemidae Joyeux et Foley, 1930
Key to subfamilies
Includes: Thapariellinae n. subfam.; Leucochloridiinae; Urotrematinae n. subfam.; Urorogmina; Urotocinae; Hasstilesiinae; Leucochloridiomorphae; Scaphiostominae; Brachylaeminae
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 324-325
- Brachylaeminae Joyeux and Foley, 1930
Key
Brachylaemidae
Key to genera
Includes: Panopistus; Postharmostomum; Entosiphonus; Ectosiphonus; Glaphyrostomum; Brachylaema
Baugh, S. C., 1962 b, 502
- Brachylaema Dujardin, 1843
Brachylaemidae; Brachylaeminae
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 325, 326
- Brachylaemus sp.
Macrochlamys kuluensis
Buaustenia cassida
Malaki, A.; and Singh, (K) S., 1962 a, 134-139, figs. 1-2
Bhimtal, Mukteswar
- Brachylaime fulvum* Dujardin 1843
[lapsus for *Brachylaemus fulvus* Duj., 1843]
Sorex araneus araneus
Zonitoides nitidus
Goniodiscus rotundatus
Pojmańska, T., 1961 a, 306-313, fig. 1
all from Białowieza National Park, Poland
- Brachylaemus fuscatus*
Francolinus francolinus
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 89
all from Azerbaidzhan

- Brachylaemus mesostomus Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 89
 Dryobates medius all from Azerbaidzhan
 Turdus merula
- Brachylaemus paradoxuri sp. nov. Baugh, S. C., 1962 b, 504-506, fig. 2
 Paradoxurus hermaphroditus (intestine) Banaras, U. P., India
- Brachylaemus ratti sp. nov. Baugh, S. C., 1962 b, 502-504, fig. 1
 Rattus rattus (intestine) Banaras, U.P., India
- Brachylaema virginiana Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W. M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
 Alabama; Arkansas; Louisiana; Maryland; Tennessee; and Virginia
- Meleagris gallopavo
- Brachylaime. See Brachylaemus.
- Brachylecithum magnitestium Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
 Merops persicus Tadzhikistan
- Brachylecithum microtestiolum latum Timon-David, 1955 Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 64, 65, 66, fig. 3
 Larus fuscus (gall bladder; intestine) Britain
- Brachylecithum mosquense (Skrjabin & Issaitchikov, 1927) Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 22
 Turdus migratorius Coos County, Oregon
- Brachylecithum ndeleleensis n. sp. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 33, 34, 35, 160, fig. 16
 Hirundo abyssinica unitatis (vésicule biliaire) Belge
- Brachylecithum papabejani Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 81
 Alectoris graeca caucasica Azerbaidzhan
- Brandesia turgida (Brandes 1888) Szulc, W., 1962 a, 104
 Rana esculenta (jelito) Łódź Upland, Poland
- Brevicaecinae n. subfam. Khalil, L. F., 1963 c, 215, 219
 Paramphistomidae
 Includes: Brevicaecum
- Brevicaecum McClelland, 1957, emend. Khalil, L. F., 1963 c, 219
 Paramphistomidae; Brevicaecinae n. subfam.
- Brevicaecum niloticum McClelland, 1957 Khalil, L. F., 1963 c, 215-217, figs. 1-3
 Citharinus citharus (intestine) Khartoum, Sudan
- Brijicola Pande, 1960 Gupta, R., 1962 a, 103
 As syn. of Saakotrema (Saakova, 1952)
- Brijicola caballeri Pande, 1960 Gupta, R., 1962 a, 104
 As syn. of Saakotrema metatestis (Saakova, 1952)
 Skrjabin and Baschkirova, 1956
- Bucephaloides exilis (Nicoll, 1915) Hopkins, 1954 Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 229
 Caranx sp. (ceca) Fiji
- Bucephaloides fijiensis n. sp. Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 226, 227, 230-231, figs. 8-9
 Strongylura gigantea (intestine) Fiji
- Bucephaloides longicirrus (Nagaty, 1957) Hopkins, 1954 Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 231
 Syn.: Bucephalopsis arcuatus (Linton, 1900) of Manter, 1940 and of Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
- Bucephalopsis arcuatus (Linton, 1900) of Manter, 1940 and of Siddiqi and Cable, 1960 Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 231
 As syn. of Bucephaloides longicirrus (Nagaty, 1957) Hopkins, 1954
- Bucephalopsis ozakii (Ozaki, 1928) Nagaty, 1937 Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 19
 Platyichthys stellatus all from Lincoln County, Oregon
 Leptocottus armatus
- Bucephalus markewitschi Kowal (1949) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 109
 Lucioperca lucioperca (intestine) Kuršiū Maru bay
- Bucephalus markewitchi [Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
 Dnieper delta
- Bucephalus markewitschi Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1480
 Perca fluviatilis Volga-Don canal
- Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, (1827) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 109, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129
 Acerina cernua all from Kuršiū Maru Bay
 Abramis brama
 Alburnus alburnus
 Blicca bjoerkna
 Carassius carassius
 Cobitis taenia
 Esox lucius
 Gobio gobio
 Leuciscus cephalus
 L. idus
 Leucaspis delineatus
 Lota lota
 Perca fluviatilis
 Pelecus cultratus
 Rhodeus sericeus amarus
 Rutilus rutilus
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus
 Tinca tinca
 Vimba vimba
- Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827 Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 243, 258
 Esox lucius Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Bucephalus polymorphus Baer [Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine) Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 176
 [Rutilus rutilus] (gills)
 [Abramis brama] "
 [A. ballerus] "
- Bucephalus polymorphus Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Bucephalus polymorphus [Esox lucius] (intestine) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
 Dnieper delta
- Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827 of Caballero, 1958 Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 228, 229, 231
 Bravo and Grocott, 1958
 As syn. of Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940
- Bucephalus polymorphus Lucioperca lucioperca Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
 Lucioperca volgensis Lake Balaton
- Bucephalus pseudovaricus Velasquez, 1959 Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 228, 229, 231
 As syn. of Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940
- Bucephalus retractilis Yamaguti, 1952 Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 229, 231
 Syn.: Bucephalus varicus of Manter, 1940 from Caranx bartholomaei

- Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940
 "redefined"
 Syns.: Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827 of Caballero, Bravo and Grocott, 1958; Bucephalus pseudovaricus Velasquez, 1959
 Caranx sp. (ceca) Fiji
- Bucephalus varicus of Manter, 1940 from Caranx bartholomaei
 As syn. of Bucephalus retractilis Yamaguti, 1957
- Bunodera eucaliae (Miller, 1936) Miller, 1940
 Gasterosteus aculeatus Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 14
 Benton County, Oregon
- Bunodera luciopercae (O. F. Müller 1776)
 (střevo, pylorické přívěsky)
 Lota lota (L.)
 Perca fluviatilis L. all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Bunodera luciopercae (O. F. Müller, 1776)
 (intestine)
 Perca fluviatilis Kuršiu Maru bay
 Acerina cernua " " "
- Bunodera luciopercae (Miller, 1776)
 Perca fluviatilis Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 259, 260
 Acerina cernua all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Bunodera luciopercae (O. F. Müller)
 [Acerina cernua] (intestine) Rybinsk reservoir
 [Lota lota] " "
 [Esox lucius] " "
 [Perca fluviatilis] " "
- Bunodera luciopercae [Esox lucius] (intestine) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
 Dnieper delta
- Caballerocotyla Key Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
 Key to species
- Caballerocotyla albsmithi n. sp.
 Thunnus saliens (branchies) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 c, 526-529, figs. 10-13
 California
- Caballerocotyla biparasitica (Goto, 1894)
 Key Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
- Caballerocotyla caballeri (Winter, 1955) Price, E. W., 1963 b, 149-150, 151, fig. 1
 Sarda orientalis (gills) Mexico
- Caballerocotyla caballeri (Winter, 1955)
 Key Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
- Caballerocotyla foliacea (Goto, 1894)
 Key Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
- Caballerocotyla gouri (Chauhan, 1952)
 Key Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
- Caballerocotyla katsuwoni (Ishii, 1936) Price, E. W., 1963 b, 152, 153, 154, fig. 2 e-f
 Katsuwonus vagans (gills) Japan
- Caballerocotyla katsuwoni (Ishii, 1936)
 Key Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
- Caballerocotyla klawei sp.n. Key Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 883-885, 888, 889, fig. 1; Pl., figs. 2-7
 Neothunnus macropterus (nasal capsule) Pacific Ocean
- Caballerocotyla magronum (Ishii, 1936) Price, E. W., 1963 b, 151, 152, 153, fig. 2 a-d
 Thunnus orientalis (gills) Japan
- Caballerocotyla magronum (Ishii, 1936)
 Key Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
- Caballerocotyla manteri (Price, 1951)
 Key Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
- Caballerocotyla pelamydis (Taschenberg, 1878)
 Key Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
- Cainocreadium serrani Nagaty, 1956 [n. comb.]
 Plectropomus maculatus ? (intestine) Fiji
- Cainocreadoides Nagaty 1956
 Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 109
- Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder 1901) Näsmark 1937
 culturing intermediate hosts
 Swart, P. J.; and Reinecke, Richard Karl, 1962 a, 183-187
- Calicophoron ijimai (Fukui, 1922)
 Bos taurus (stomach) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 433
 Kenya
- Calicophoron raja diagnosis in cattle Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1963 a
- Calicophoron raja (Näsmark, 1937)
 Bos taurus (rumen) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 434
 Kenya
- Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus Manter, 1955
 larval development Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 313, fig. 13
- Capsala Bosc, 1811
 Keys Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 886, 888
- Capsala martinierei (Bosc)
 Key Price, E. W., 1962 d, 750
- Capsalinae Keys to genera Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 886, 888
 Includes: Capsala; Capsaloides; Tristoma; Trioctyla; Caballerocotyla g. n.; Tristomella
- Capsaloides Price, 1938
 Keys Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 886, 888
- Carangixenus gen. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 341, 346, 348-349
 Protomicrocotylidae; Protomicrocotylinae mt: C. celebensensis
- Carangixenus celebensis (Yamaguti, 1953) comb. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 341, 346, 348
 [lapsus for C. celebensis (Yamaguti, 1953) comb. nov.]
- Carangixenus celebensis (Yamaguti, 1953) comb. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 341, 346, 348
 [lapsus as C. celebensis]
 Syn.: Protomicrocotyle celebensis Yamaguti, 1953.
- Carmyerius endopapillatus n. sp.
 Bos (Syncerus) caffer Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 b, 108-120, figs. 1-7, 9-13, pl., fig. 8
 Congo belge
- Carmyerius exoporus Maplestone, 1923
 Bos spp. (rumen) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 435
 Ovis aries " all from Kenya
- Carmyerius mancupatus (Fischoeder, 1901) (rumen) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 436
 Bos spp.
- Capra hircus all from Kenya
- Carmyerius papillatus n. sp. Grétilat, S., 1962 c, 121-129, figs. 1-7
 Kobus defassa (panse) République du Congo, Brazzaville

- Carmyerius parvipapillatus* n. sp. Grétilat, S., 1962 c, 130-139, figs. 8-15
Kobus defassa (réservoirs gastriques) République du Congo, Brazzaville
- Carmyerius spatiosus* (Brandes, 1898) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 436
Bos taurus (rumen) Kenya
- Carneophallus turgidus* Leigh, 1958 Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333
Procyon lotor solutus Cape Island, South Carolina
- Catadiscus cohni* Travassos, 1926 Ucrós Guzman, H.; and Flórez, M., 1961 a, 72, 78-79, fig. 2; 2 microfotos
Colombia
- Bufo marinus* (intestino) Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a
- Catadiscus marinhclutzi* Freitas and Lent, 1939
- Catartropis verrucosa* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 83
Azerbaijan
- Anas platyrhynchos* Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a
Turkmenia
- Catartropis verrucosa* Anas platyrhynchos (rectum & caecum) Mosina, S. K., 1957 b, 135
- Catartropis verrucosa* Fröhlich, 1789 Mosina, S. K., 1957 b, 135
Anser anser domesticus (caecum) Tatar republic
- Cathaemasia Looss* (1899) van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 472-490
taxonomy
key to species
- Cathaemasia dollfusi* Travassos 1951 van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 484, 488
key
- Cathaemasia famelica* Odhner 1926 van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 484, 488
key
- Cathaemasia famelica* Odhner 1926 Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 158
- Ibis ibis* (oesophagus) Lake Kariba
- Cathaemasia fodicans*, Braun 1901 van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 488
"doubtful species"
key
- Cathaemasia hians* (Rudolphi, 1809) van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 482-483, 488, pl., fig. 4
key
- Cathaemasia hians* (Rudolphi, 1819) Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a, 1175-1177, figs. 2-4
- Cathaemasia hians* (Rudolphi 1809) Looss, 1899 Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 158
Ciconia alba (mouth) Europe
- Cathaemasia hians* Ciconia nigra (under corneous membrane of stomach) Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1962 b, 207
Bulgaria
- Cathaemasia indicus* Wesley 1940 van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 485, 488
key
- Cathaemasia mehrai* Wesley 1940 van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 485, 488
key
- Cathaemasia nycticoracis* Olsen 1940 van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 487, 488
key
- Cathaemasia orientalis* Wesley 1940 van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 485-487, 488
key
- Cathaemasia seetali* Wesley 1943 van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 484, 488
key
- Cathaemasia skrjabini* Feizullaev 1961 van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 487, 488
key
- Cathaemasia spectabilis* Odhner 1926 van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 484, 488
key
- Cathaemasia spectabilis* Odhner, 1926 Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 157-158
Leptoptilos crumeniferus (oesophagus) Kafue Flats, N. Rhodesia
- Cathaemasia variabilis* van den Broek 1960 van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 482-484, 488, pls., figs. 1-3
key
- Cathaemasiidae* taxonomy van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 473-475
- Cathaemasiidae* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 157
Key to subfamilies
Includes: Liliatrematinae; Riberoiinae; Cathaemasiinae; Reeselliinae
- Catotropis* Mosina, S. K., 1957 b, 135
[lapsus for Catartropis]
- Cemocotyle* Sproston, 1946 Price, E. W., 1962 c, 409
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Cemocotylinae n. subfam.
- Cemocotyle borinquensis* sp. n. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 406, 407, 411, Pl. II, figs. 7-8
Paratractus caballus (gills) United States
- Cemocotyle carangis* (MacCallum, 1913) Sproston, 1946 Price, E. W., 1962 c, 406, 409, 411, Pl. II, figs. 1-6
Caranx ruberi (gills) New York, U. S. A.
- Cemocotyle noveboracensis* new name Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 406, 407, 411-412, Pl. II, figs. 9-12
Syns.: Axine carangis MacCallum, 1919; Axine (Heteraxine) carangis (MacCallum, 1919) Yamaguti, 1938; Heteraxine carangis (MacCallum, 1919) Yamaguti, 1938
- Caranx hippos* (gills) Caranx ruberi " all from New York, U. S. A.
- Cemocotylella* gen. n. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 409, 412
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Cemocotylinae n. subfam. tod: C. elongata (Meserve, 1938) n. comb.
- Cemocotylella elongata* (Meserve, 1938) n. comb. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 410, 412, Pl. III, figs. 1-3 (tod)
Syns.: Axine elongata (Meserve, 1938); Heteraxine elongata (Meserve, 1938) Sproston, 1946
- Cemocotylella saqae* (Manter and Prince, 1953) n. comb. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 412
- Cemocotylinae* n. subfam. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 403
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.
Key to genera
Includes: Cemocotyle; Cemocotylella gen. n.
- Centrocestus* sp. cat Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
Malaya
- Cephalophallinae* Yamaguti (1958) Dubois, G., 1963 a, 119
As syn. of Allassogonoporinae Skarbilovich (1943)
- Cephalophallus* Allassogonoporinae Dubois, G., 1963 a, 119
- Cercaria adoxovirgula* Hall 1960 Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A. E., 1963 a, 249, 260-261
Nitocris dilatatus West Virginia
- Cercaria adoxovirgula* Hall, 1960 Ortigoza, R. O.; and Hall, J. E., 1963 a,
histochemistry of gland apparatus and secretions

- Cercaria adoxovirgula* Hall, 1960
chemical analysis of secretions of gland apparatus
Ortigoza, R. O.; and Hall, J. E., 1963 b
- Cercaria anchoricaudia* n.sp. Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 b], 106
Melania tuberculatus river Gaur, Jabalpur region, India
- Cercaria apatema* sp. n. Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 256, 257, 258, pl., figs. 18-19
West Virginia
- Nitocris dilatatus*
- Cercaria astreadena* sp. n. Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262, pl., figs. 23-24
West Virginia
- Nitocris dilatatus*
- Cercaria bhaleraoi* n. sp. Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a, 134
Indoplanorbis exustus
- Cercaria bhimtalensis* n.sp. Malaki, A.; and Singh, (K) S., 1962 a, 144-150, figs. 5-7
Melanoides tuberculatus var. *tigrina* Bhimtal, Naukuchiatal
- Cercaria blennifera* sp. n. Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 252, 253, 254-255, 258, 262, pl., figs. 9-12
Acroneuria sp. (exper.)
Nitocris dilatatus West Virginia
- Cercaria caribbea* LII Cable, R. M., 1962 a, 419, "probably *Hapladena varia*"
Zebina browniana Curaçao, Netherlands
- Cercaria dolomeda* sp. n. Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 252, 253, 255, 262, pl., figs. 13-14
West Virginia
- Nitocris dilatatus*
- Cercaria dreocodysiana* sp.n. Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 255, 256, 257, 262, pl., figs. 15-16
West Virginia
- Nitocris dilatatus*
- Cercaria goodmani* (Najarian, 1952 a)
As syn. of *Plagiorchis goodmani* n. comb.
Najarian, H. H., 1961 f, 625
- Cercaria helvetica* XXII Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1963 a
glycogen & lipids in various stages
- Cercaria limnaea ovata* Palm, V., 1962 a
glycogen
- Cercaria mathurapurensis* n. sp. Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a, 134
Indoplanorbis exustus
- Cercaria naukuchiensis* n. sp. Malaki, A.; and Singh, (K) S., 1962 a, 139-143, figs. 3-4
Melanoides tuberculatus var. *tigrina* Naukuchia Tal, Bhimtal
- Cercaria noblei* sp. n. Giles, D. E., 1962 a, 293-295, fig. 1
Marin County, California
- Mytilus californianus*
- Cercaria ocellata* schistosome dermatitis in children Berg, K.; and Reiter, H.F.H., 1960 a
Denmark
- Cercaria ocellata brevifurcata* [nomen nudum] [provisionally designated form] Dönges, J., 1962 b
- Cercaria polypireta* sp.n. Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 250, 251, 256, 257, 258-259, 262, pls., figs. 3-4, 20-21
West Virginia
- Nitocris dilatatus*
- Cercaria projecta* Willey, 1930 Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Helisoma trivolvis Lake Itasca, Minnesota
- Cercaria spinulosa* glycogen & lipids in various stages Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1963 a
- Cercaria stenodorya* sp. n. Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253-254, 258, 261, 262, pls., figs. 1-2, 5-8
Nitocris dilatatus West Virginia
- Acroneuria* spp. (exper.)
- Isoperla* sp. (exper.)
- Pteronarcys* sp. (exper.)
- Cercaria thapari* n. sp. Rai, S. L., [1962 f], 117
azygiid group
- Vivipara bengalensis* Gurab tank locality, 3 miles from Jabalpur city, India
- Cercaria tremaglandis* Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 256, 257, 261-262, pl., fig. 17
West Virginia
- Nitocris dilatatus*
- Cercaria wardi* Miller 1923 Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Helisoma campanulata Lake Itasca, Minnesota
- Cercariae* Singh, R. N., 1960 a
furcocercous, taxonomy
Includes groups: Aporocotylid-Sanguinicolid; Spirorichid; Schistosome; Clinostome; Strigeid; Brachylaimid; Gasterostome; Fellodistomatid
- Cercariaeum* sp. (Ei) Kritscher, E., 1962 a, pl. 2, figs. 1-5
Proterorhinus marmoratus
- Cercorchis parvus* Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 125
Cryptodira (intestine) southern Daghestan
- Cercorchis solivagus* (small intestine) Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 125
Cryptodira all from southern Daghestan
[*Emys orbicularis*]
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a
(Fischoeder, 1904) Näsmark (1937)
- Bithynia pulchella* goats (exper.)
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* Round, M. C., 1962 b, 435
(Fischoeder, 1904)
Bos taurus (rumen) Kenya
Chaunocephalus ferox Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a, 1175-1177
(Rudolphi, 1795)
- Chaunocephalus ferox* (Rudolphi) Odening, K., 1962 g, 229
Ciconia ciconia
- Chaunocephalus ferox orientalis* Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1962 b, 208
Ciconia nigra (haustrum) Bulgaria
- Chaunocephalus petrovi* n.sp. Shaktaktinskiaia, Z. M.; and Sailov, D. I., (1961 a), 45-49
[*Ciconia ciconia*] Azerbaijan (intestine)
- Chiostichorchis myopotami* Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Myocastor coypus (blind-darm) Germany
- Choerocotyle* n. gen. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 9, 28-31, Paramphistomatidae
Gastrodiscinae tod: *C. epuluensis* n. sp.
- Choerocotyle epuluensis* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 9, 28-32, 160, figs. 11-15, Pl. II, fig. 3
Hylochoerus meinertzhageni (colon) Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Cleidodiscus pricei* Mizelle, J. D.; Toth, R. J.; Mueller, 1936
Ictalurus catus (skin) Sacramento River
- Cleithrarticus* gen. n. Mizelle, J. D., 1963 a, 752
Ancyrocephalinae tod: *C. cleithrarticus* n. sp.
- Cleithrarticus cleithrarticus* sp. n. (tod) Mizelle, J. D., 1963 a, 752-753, figs. 1-8
Acanthurus olivaceus (gills) Southwest Pacific Ocean
- Cleptodiscus kyphosi* Wotton, R. M.; and Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1, 3
microvillus like structures in caeca

- Cleptodiscus reticulatus Wotton, R. M.; and Sogandares-
microvillus-like structures Bernal, F., 1963 a, pl., figs.
in caeca 2, 4
- Clinostomum sp. Kamo, J.; Ogino, K.; and
Hatsushika, R., 1962 a, 37-40,
figs. 2-4
Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- [Homo sapiens] (larynx)
- Clinostomum complanatum Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
(gills & musculature) all from Dnieper delta
[Scardinius erythrophtha-
linus]
[Carassius carassius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1899 Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Helisoma corpulenta
Helisoma campanulata all from Lake Itasca,
Helisoma trivolvis Minnesota
- Clonorchis sp. Ridley, D. S.; and Wise, M.J.,
human (subcutaneous) 1963 a, 237
eosinophil granulomata due
to ova
- Clonorchis sinensis Alvarez, J., 1963 a, 35-38
[Homo sapiens] Chinese
immigrant (feces) Ecuador
- Clonorchis sinensis Kouri, P.; and Arenas y Mar-
torell, R., 1932
human
- Clonorchis sinensis Lienert, E., 1963 b
treatment in cat
- Clonorchis sinensis Ma, L., 1963 a
polyphenol oxidase
- Clonorchis sinensis Marx, R., 1961 b
treatment in Viêt Nam
- Clonorchis sinensis Phillips, R. D.; and Yune, H.
human (biliary tract) Y., 1960 a
- Clonorchis sinensis Sapunar P., J.; Faiguenbaum A.,
[Homo sapiens] J.; and Mora O., F., 1963 a,
45
- Clonorchis sinensis Takeuchi, T.; et al, 1962 a
human, Japan
- Clonorchis sinensis Takeuchi, T.; et al, 1962 b,
Blimus [i. e. Bulimus] fig. 1
striatulus japonicus
- Clonorchis sinensis Teoh, T. B., 1963 a, pls.,
gall stones figs. 10-15, 18
- Clonorchis sinensis Watten, R. H.; Kuntz, R. E.;
diagnosis with purified and Liu, H. Y., 1960 b
antigen
- Clupenurus Srivastava, 1935 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
As syn. of Lecithocladium R. E., 1963 f, 83
Löhne, 1901 Char. emend.
- Codonocephalus urnigerus Szulc, W., 1962 a, 105
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Rana esculenta
(alimentary tract, liver) Łódź Upland, Poland
- Coitecoecum skrjabini Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
Iwanitzky, 1928 110
(intestine)
- Gobio gobio Kursiu Maru bay
Pelecus cultratus " " "
Cobitis taenia " " "
Acerina cernua " " "
Lota lota " " "
- Collyriclum faba Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
84
Azerbaijdzhan
- Garrulus glandarius
- Concinnum talischensis Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
81, fig. 4
Azerbaijdzhan
- Circus aeruginosus
- Corrigia corrigia Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Alectoris graeca Tadzhikistan
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169
(Fischoeder, 1901)
Adenota kob thomasi
Uganda
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;
(Fischoeder) Barnett, S. F.; and
Syncerus caffer caffer Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40
(stomach) Western Uganda
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum Round, M. C., 1962 b, 434
(Fischoeder, 1901)
Bos spp. (rumen)
Ovis aries "
Capra hircus " all from Kenya
- Cotylophoron elongatum Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181
chromosome studies
- Cotylophoron fülleborni Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;
Näsmark Barnett, S. F.; and
Syncerus caffer caffer Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40
(stomach) Western Uganda
- Cotylophoron indicum Stiles Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;
and Goldberger Barnett, S. F.; and Brockles-
by, D. W., 1963 a, 40
Syncerus caffer caffer Western Uganda
(stomach)
- Cotylophoron indicum Stiles Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a
and Goldberger (1910)
Indoplanorbis exustus
- Cotylophoron jacksoni Round, M. C., 1962 b, 434
(Näsmark, 1937)
Bos taurus (rumen and
reticulum) Kenya
- Cotylophoron sp. or Furcocer- Odening, K., 1962 e, 389-391,
caria sp. 4 fig. 4
Strigeidae
- Stagnicola palustris Neschwitz (Oberlausitz)
(Mitteldarmdrüse)
- Cotylurus brevis Ginetinskaja, T. A.; and Do-
glycogen & lipids in brovov'skii, A. A., 1963 a
various stages
- Cotylurus cornutus Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Kazakhstan
- Cotylurus cornutus Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Nyroca fuligula Tadzhikistan
- Cotylurus cornutus Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Pavlodar state farm
- Cotylurus cornutus Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
88
Azerbaijdzhan
- Capella gallinago Zajčėk, D.; and Valenta, Z.,
Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi 1809) 1958 e
- Cotylurus flabelliformis Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
(Faust, 1917) Van Haitsma,
1930
- Lymnaea stagnalis Lake Itasca, Minnesota
- Cotylurus flabelliformis Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.;
and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Alabama; Arkansas; Florida;
Tennessee; and Virginia
- Meleagris gallopavo Odening, K., 1962 g, 233
- Cotylurus hebraicus Dubois
Fulica atra atra
- Cotylurus intermedius sp. Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
nov. [1962 a], 89
Hydrophasianus chirurgus
(intestine)
- Cotylurus medius Dubois et Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Rausch, 1950
Aechmophorus occidentalis
(small intestine) Nevada and California
- Cotylurus pileatus Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva,
N. A., 1962 a, 1480
Volga-Don canal
- Perca fluviatilis

- Crassiphiala bulboglossa Van Haitzma, 1925
Helisoma trivolvis Lake Itasca, Minnesota
- Crepidostomum auriculatum Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Acipenser schrenki (intestine) Amur river
- Crepidostomum cornutum (Osborn, 1903) Stafford, 1904
Gasterosteus aculeatus Linn County, Oregon
- Crepidostomum farionis (O.F. Müller, 1784) dynamics and ecology Dyk, V., 1958 f
- Crepidostomum farionis (O.F. Mueller, 1784) Braun, 1900
Salmo clarkii Benton County, Oregon
- Crepidostomum illinoiense excretory system and miracidium Peters, L. E. (jr.), 1963 a, fig. 1
- Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun 1900) Salmo trutta m. fario L. (strevo, Zaludek) Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Crotalaxine Unnithan, 1957 Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Monaxininae Price, E. W., 1962 c, 417
- Crowcrocaecum skrjabini Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[Neogobius melanostomus] all from Dnieper delta
[Abramis ballerus]
[Silurus glanis]
[Esox lucius]
[Acerina cernua]
- Crowcrocaecum skrjabini Molnár, Kálmán, 1962 a, 125
Acerina cernua
Alburnus alburnus
Pelecus cultratus
Lucioperca volgensis all from Lake Balaton
- Cryptocotyle concavum (Creplin, 1825) Alopex lagopus Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Poland
- Cryptocotyle concava (Creplin, 1825) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 66
Larus fuscus (intestine)
L. ridibundus (intestine) all from Britain
- Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825) Alopex lagopus Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Poland
- Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 67
Larus fuscus (intestine)
L. argentatus (intestine)
L. ridibundus (intestine) all from Britain
- Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825) Fischeoder, 1903 Phalacrocorax carbo carbo Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M.A.M., 1962 a, 186, 189
East Scotland
- Cyathocotyle prussica Mühling, 1896 Vojtková, L., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
Rana esculenta (Haut; Bauchfell; Körperhöhle) Komárno (Südslowakei)
Anas platyrhynchos f. domestica (exper.)
Falco tinnunculus (exper.)
- Cyathocotylidae sp. cercaria Dönges, J., 1962 b
- Cyathocotylidae Key Odening, K., 1962 a, 384
- Cyathocotylodes dubius Erasmus, D. A., 1962 a Szidat, 1936
As syn. of Holostephanus lühei Szidat, 1936 [p. 372, as Cyanocotylodes dubius Szidat, 1936]
- Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858) Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 22, Pl. II, fig. 2
Himantopus himantopus all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Hemiparra crassirostris (sacs aériens)
- Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 29
As syn. of Haematotrephus (Uvitellina) vanelli (Rud. 1819)
- Cyclocoelum microstomum Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Fulica atra
Crex crex all from Tadzhikistan
- Cyclocoelum (C.) microstomum Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 79
Fulica atra Azerbaidzhan
- Cyclocoelum mutabile Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16, 17
Fulica atra
Capella gallinago all from Tadzhikistan
- Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder, 1800) Stossich, 1902 Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 186, 193
(air sacs)
Knot
Actitis hypoleucos all from East Scotland
- Cyclocoelum (C.) mutabile Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 79
Fulica atra Azerbaidzhan
- Cyclocoelum tringae Tringa ochropus Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan
- Cyclocoetyla bellones Otto, 1821 Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, 61, 62, fig. 1
Syn.: Dicliphora bellones (Otto, 1821)
Box boops Italian waters
- Cynodiplostomum azimi Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 81-84, figs. 3-6
(Nazmi Gohar 1933) Dubois 1936
Syn.: Diplostomum azimi Nazmi 1933; Cynodiplostomum namrui Kuntz et Chandler 1956.
- Felis domestica Egypt
- Cynodiplostomum namrui Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a
Kuntz et Chandler 1956
As syn. of Cynodiplostomum azimi (Nazmi Gohar 1933) Dubois 1936.
- Cynoscionicola gen. n. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 412, 413
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; tod: C. heteracantha
Gonoplasiinae n. subfam. (Manter, 1938) n. comb.
- Cynoscionicola heteracantha (Manter, 1938) n. comb. (tod) Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 410, 413, Pl. III, figs. 7-8
Erisicion nebulosus (gills) all from United States
Cynoscion regalis " (North Carolina and Massachusetts)
- Cynoscionicola pseudheteracantha (Hargis, 1957) n. comb. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 413
- Cynoscion nothus (gills) Louisiana, United States
- Dactylogyridea Bychowsky, 1937, renamed Dactylogyri-formes nom. nov. Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b], 201
order of Monogenoidea
- Dactylogyri-formes nom. nov. for Dactylogyridea Bychowsky, 1937 Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b], 201
order of Monogenoidea

- Dactylogyrus* sp.
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
(žaberní lupínky) Ergens, R., 1962 a, 178, fig. 8
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus* sp.
Rutilus rutilus
Blicca bjoerkna Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457
all from Trzebiechoa stream, Poland
- Dactylogyrus* spp. Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Dactylogyrus alatus*
Linstow 1878 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 172-173, fig. 4
Alburnus alburnus (L.) (žaberní lupínky)
Leucaspius delineatus " "
all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus alatus* Linstow [Blicca bjoerkna] (gills) Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus alatus*
Alburnus alburnus Molnár, K., 1962 a, 120
Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* Wagener, 1857 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 173
Acerina cernua (žaberní lupínky)
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* Wagener (1857) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Acerina cernua (gills) Kuršiū Maru bay
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* Wagener [Acerina cernua] (gills) Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* Wagener [Acerina cernua] (gills) Molnár, K., 1962 a, 120
Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Dujardin, 1845) Ergens, R., 1962 a, 173
Cyprinus carpio
Gobio gobio
Leucaspius delineatus
(all from žaberní lupínky)
all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Dujardin, 1845) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Carassius carassius (gills) Kuršiū Maru bay
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* [Carassius carassius] [Cyprinus carpio] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
all from Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* Cyprinus carpio Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Carassius carassius Hungary
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Duj., 1845) Prost, M., 1963 a, 17-48, fig. 2, pl. IV, figs. 19-24
Opole Lubelskie
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* (Nordmann, 1832) Ergens, R., 1962 a, 173
Abramis brama (L.) (žaberní lupínky)
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* (Nordmann 1832) Nybelin (1936) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Abramis brama (gills) Kuršiū Maru bay
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* (Nordmann) [Abramis brama] (gills) Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* [Abramis brama] [Blicca bjoerkna] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
all from Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* Abramis brama Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus bicornis* Malewitskaja (1941) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Rhodeus sericeus amarus (gills) Kuršiū Maru bay
- Dactylogyrus californiensis* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D., 1962 a, 555-557, figs. A-H
Ptychocheilus grandis Sacramento County, California
- Dactylogyrus chenchihleui* Gussev, 1962 Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; and Nagibina, L. F., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 298, 302, fig. 695
key
Squaliobarbus curriculus (gills) China
- Dactylogyrus chenshuchenae* Gussev, 1962 Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; and Nagibina, L. F., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 294, 297, fig. 685
key
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gill filaments) Liao Ho River & SSSR
- Dactylogyrus chraniłowi* Bychowsky Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
[Abramis ballerus] (gills) Rybinsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus chraniłowi* [Abramis ballerus] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus cordus* Nybelin 1937 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
(žaberní lupínky)
Leuciscus cephalus (L.)
L. leuciscus (L.) all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow, 1878 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
Blicca bjoerkna (L.) (žaberní lupínky) Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow (1787) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Vimba vimba (gills) Kuršiū Maru bay
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow [Blicca bjoerkna] (gills) Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
[Rutilus rutilus] " Rybinsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Blicca bjoerkna Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wagener 1857 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
(žaberní lupínky)
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
Leuciscus leuciscus (L.) all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wagener (1857) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Rutilus rutilus (gills) Kuršiū Maru bay
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills) " " "
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wagener [Rutilus rutilus] (gills) Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Rutilus rutilus Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus cryptomeres* Gobio gobio Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Wagener, 1857 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (all from žaberní lupínky)
Leuciscus cephalus all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Wagener (1857) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills) Kuršiū Maru bay
- Dactylogyrus difformis* [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
Dnieper delta

- Dactylogyrus difformis* Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus dulkeiti* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
Bychowsky (1936) 114
Kuršiu Maru bay
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
Müller et VanCleave 1932
Cyprinus carpio L.
(Žaberní lupínky)
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Cyprinus carpio
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Molnár, K.; and Németh, I.,
Mueller and van Cleave, 1932 1962 a, 253-254, fig. 4
Syn.: *Dactylogyrus solidus* Achmerow, 1948.
- Cyprinus carpio (Kiemen)
Carassius carassius (Kiemen)
all from Hungary
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Prost, M., 1963 a, 17-48,
Mueller et v. Cleave, 1932 fig. 3, pls. 2-3, figs. 7-18
carps (gills) Opole Lubelskie
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
(Wedl, 1857) 114
gills)
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerkna
Kuršiu Maru bay
" " "
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* (Wedl) Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
[Abramis brama] (gills) Rybinsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Abramis brama
Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus fallax* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
(1857) 114
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills)
Kuršiu Maru bay
- Dactylogyrus fallax* Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Rutilus rutilus
Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus folkmanovae* Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
Ergens 1956
Leuciscus cephalus (L.)
(Žaberní lupínky)
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus formosus* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
Kulwiec (1927) 114
Carassius carassius (gills)
Kuršiu Maru bay
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
Wegener 1909
Alburnus alburnus (L.)
(Žaberní lupínky)
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
Wegener (1909) 114
Kuršiu Maru bay
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Alburnus alburnus
Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium* Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
Ergens 1956
Acerina cernua (L.)
(Žaberní lupínky)
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
Wegener (1909) 114
Carassius carassius (gills)
Kuršiu Maru bay
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Carassius carassius
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* Molnár, K.; and Németh, István,
Wegener, 1909 1962 a, 250-251, fig. 2
Carassius carassius (Kiemen)
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus lamellatus* Rădulescu, I.; and Georgescu,
Ahmerow 1957 R., 1962 a, 88-89, fig. 3
Ctenopharyngodon idella
(lamelele branhiiale;
cavități branhiiale)
Roumania
- Dactylogyrus liaohoensis* Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu. A.;
Gussev, 1962 key and Nagibina, L. F., in By-
khovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 290,
291, fig. 673
key (gill filaments)
Acheilognathus chankaensis
all from Liao Ho River basin
(?) & SSSR
- Dactylogyrus longsoi* Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu. A.;
Wegener 1909 and Nagibina, L. F., in By-
khovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 296,
301, fig. 691
key Squaliobarbus curriculus
(gills) China
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174-175,
Wegener 1909 fig. 5
Tinca tinca (L.) (Žaberní
lupínky)
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
Wegener (1909) 114
Tinca tinca
Kuršiu Maru bay
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
[Tinca tinca] Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus micracanthus* Ergens, R., 1962 a, 175
Nybelin 1937
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
(Žaberní lupínky)
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus minor* Ergens, R., 1962 a, 176
Wagener 1857
Alburnus alburnus (L.)
(Žaberní lupínky)
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus minor* Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Alburnus alburnus
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Ergens, R., 1962 a, 176
Kulwiec 1927
Cyprinus carpio L.
(Žaberní lupínky)
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Cyprinus carpio
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Molnár, K.; and Németh, István,
Kulwiec, 1927 1962 a, 252-253, fig. 3
Cyprinus carpio (Kiemen-
blättern)
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Ergens, R., 1962 a, 176
Dogel et Bychowsky 1934
(Žaberní lupínky)
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
Alburnus alburnus (L.)
all from Southern Bohemia,
Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel
et Bychowsky Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
[Rutilus rutilus] (gills) all from Rybinsk reservoir
[Abramis brama] (gills)
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus parvus* Ergens, R., 1962 a, 176
Wegener 1909
Alburnus alburnus (L.)
(Žaberní lupínky)
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus parvus* Wegener Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
(1909) 115
Alburnus alburnus (gills)
Leuciscus cephalus
Kuršiu Maru bay
" " "
- Dactylogyrus parvus* Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Alburnus alburnus
Lake Balaton

- Dactylogyrus pekinensis* Gussev, 1962
key
(gill filaments)
Parabramis pekinensis
Megalobrama terminalis
- Dactylogyrus propinquus* [Abramis sapa]
- Dactylogyrus similis* Wegener 1909
Rutilus rutilus (L.) (Žaberní lupínky)
- Dactylogyrus simplicimal-leata* Bychowsky [Pelecus cultratus] (gills)
- Dactylogyrus simplicimal-leata* [Pelecus cultratus]
- Dactylogyrus solidus* [Cyprinus carpio]
- Dactylogyrus solidus* Achmerow, 1948
As syn. of *D. extensus* Mueller and van Cleave, 1932
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Linstow 1878
(Žaberní lupínky)
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
Abramis brama (L.)
Blicca bjoerkna (L.)
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Linstow, 1878
Rutilus rutilus
Gobio gobio
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama
Vimba vimba
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* [Rutilus rutilus] (gills)
[Blicca bjoerkna] "
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* [Rutilus rutilus]
[R. r. heckeli]
[Vimba vimba]
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* *Blicca björkna*
- Dactylogyrus squaliobarbi* Gussev, 1962
key
Squaliobarbus curriculus (gills)
- Dactylogyrus suecicus* Nybelin 1937
Rutilus rutilus (L.) (Žaberní lupínky)
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Linstow 1878
Leuciscus leuciscus (L.) (Žaberní lupínky)
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Linstow (1878)
Leuciscus idus (gills)
- Dactylogyrus tuba* [Aspius aspius]
[Leuciscus idus]
- Dactylogyrus tuba* *Aspius aspius*
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin 1924
Cyprinus carpio L.
(Žaberní lupínky)
- Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; and Nagibina, L. F., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 284, 285, fig. 661
all from Amur river basin
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
Dnieper delta
- Ergens, R., 1962 a, 176, fig. 6
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta
- Molnár, K.; and Németh, I., 1962 a, 253
As syn. of *D. extensus* Mueller and van Cleave, 1932
- Ergens, R., 1962 a, 177
all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
all from Kursiu Maru bay
- Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
all from Dnieper delta
- Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Lake Balaton
- Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; and Nagibina, L. F., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 298, 303, fig. 697
China
- Ergens, R., 1962 a, 177
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
Kursiu Maru bay
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
all from Dnieper delta
- Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Lake Balaton
- Ergens, R., 1962 a, 178
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
Kursiu Maru bay
- Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16, 17
all from Tadzhikistan
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin (1924)
Carassius carassius
- Dactylogyrus vastator* *Cyprinus carpio* (gill filaments)
- Dactylogyrus vastator* *Cyprinus carpio*
- Dactylogyrus vistulae* Prost 1957
Leuciscus cephalus (L.) (Žaberní lupínky)
- Dactylogyrus wegeneri* Kulwiec (1927)
Carassius carassius (gills)
- Dactylogyrus wegeneri* [Carassius carassius]
- Dactylogyrus wegeneri* *Carassius carassius*
- Dactylogyrus wegeneri* Kulwiec, 1927
Carassius carassius (Kiemen)
Carassius auratus gibelio (Kiemen)
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* (Bychowsky 1931) Nybelin (1936)
Abramis brama (gills)
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* Bychowsky
[*Abramis brama*] (gills)
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] "
- Dactylogyrus wunderi*
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* [Abramis brama]
- Dactylogyrus wunderi*
Abramis brama
Abramis brama
- Dactylogyrus zandti* Bychowsky 1933
Abramis brama (L.) (Žaberní lupínky)
- Dactylogyrus zandti* Bychowsky
[*Abramis brama*] (gills)
- Dactylogyrus zandti* *Abramis brama*
- Dađaytrema sphaerorchidum* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Dermatemys mawii
- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta*
Fulica atra
Anas crecca
Nyroca ferina
- Deretrema acutum* sp. n.
Naso brevirostris (intestine)
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
Kursiu Maru bay
- Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Amur river
- Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Hungary
- Ergens, R., 1962 a, 178
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
Kursiu Maru bay
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta
- Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Hungary
- Molnár, K.; and Németh, I., 1962 a, 249-250, fig. 1
Hungary
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
Kursiu Maru bay
- Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir
- Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta
- Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Volga-Don canal
- Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Lake Balaton
- Ergens, R., 1962 a, 178
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir
- Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Lake Balaton
- Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a
Tabasco, Mexico
- Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a fig. 7
Kazakhstan
- Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578, 580, 581, 582, Pl. I, fig. 3
Hawaii

- Dermophtheriinae n. sub- Price, E. W., 1963 a, 213,
fam. 214, 216-217
[Lapsus as Neodermophtheriinae, p. 213]
[Lapsus for Dermophtheriinae n. subfam.] [Correction in
Price, 1964 a]
Includes: Dermophtherius; Neodermophtherius n.g.
- Dermophtherius MacCallum Price, E. W., 1963 a, 217
1926
[Lapsus for Dermophtherius MacCallum, 1926] [Correction in
Price, E. W., 1964 a]
Microbothriidae; Dermophtheriinae n. subfam.
- Dermophtheriinae Price, E. W., 1964 a, 128
[Correction for Dermophtheriinae Price, 1963; Neoder-
mophtheriinae Price, 1963]
- Dermophtherius Price, E. W., 1964 a, 128
[Correction for Dermophtherius of Price E.W., 1963 a]
- Deropristis inflata (Molin, Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
1859) Odhner, 1902 R. E., 1963 a, 97
Anguilla anguilla (small
intestine) Giza Province, Egypt
- Diaschistorchis multitesticu- Rohde, K., 1962 e, 296-297,
laris sp. n. figs. 1-2
Hieremys annandalei base of Mt. Ophir, Johre,
(stomach) Southern Malaya
- Dichadena acuta Linton, 1910 Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F.
cercaria M., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-9
Zebina browniana
Acanthurus hepatus all from Curaçao
- Diclidophora bellones (Otto, Castellani Pastoris,
1821) Maddalena, 1962 a
As syn. of Cyclostyla bellones Otto, 1821
- Diclidophora luscae Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 304,
larval development fig. 11 b
- Dicrocoeliosis Azhinov, S. A.; and Ivanova,
coprological diagnosis T. V., 1960 a
- Dicrocoeliosis Evranova, V. G., 1957 d
immunity, allergy
- Dicrocoeliosis Mazides, S. P., 1957 a
human
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Hässler, L., 1963 a
cattle, relationship with mastitis
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Hörning, E., 1963 a, 28
(Rudolphi 1819) Braun 1901
As syn. of Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles und Hassall 1896.
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Hohorst, W., 1962 b
intermediate hosts
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Hohorst, W.; and Lämmle, G.,
(Rudolphi 1819) 1962 a
laboratory colonies
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Kutsal, T.; and Gür, G.,
1962 a, 589, 594-595, pls.,
figs. 1-5
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Lämmle, G., 1962 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Schanzel, H., 1963 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.;
and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a
Krasnodar krae
- [Ovis aries] (liver)
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Čanković, M.; Delić, S.; Levi,
(Rudolphi 1803) I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b
Capreolus capreolus Bosna
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Delak, M.; and Mijatović, I.,
distocid 1963 a, 9
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Evranova, V. G., 1955 a, 151
Alces alces (bile duct of
liver) Tatar ASSR
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Hörning, B., 1963 a, 25-28, 38
Stiles und Hassall 1896
Syns.: Dicrocoelium lanceolatum (Rudolphi 1803) Railliet
1896; D. dendriticum (Rudolphi 1819) Braun 1901.
- Sciurus vulgaris Switzerland
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Myocastor coypus (gallen-
gänge) Germany
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a
[Bos taurus] Kazakhstan
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Lübke, R., 1958 a
Czechoslovakia
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Mamedov, A. K., 1962 a, 141
Helicella derebentina (in-
termed. host) all from Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Buliminus hohanackeri (in-
termed. host)
- Buffaloes (liver)
- [Bos indicus] (liver)
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 144
(liver) all from Crimea
Vulpes v. krymea montana
V. v. stepensis
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 710
[Capreolus capreolus] Georgian SSR
(liver)
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Ursus arctos caucasicus Azerbaidzhan
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
(liver) all from Terskei-Alatau &
[Mus marmota] Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley
[Eulogus tolai]
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 c, 170
Bradybaena duplocincta all from Kirgizia
B. phaeozona
Jaminia (Ch.) potaniniana
var. kuldschana
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum Ude, J., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
neurosecretory cells in
cerebralganglion
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum Hörning, B., 1963 a, 28
(Rudolphi 1803) Railliet
1896
As syn. of Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles und Hassall 1896.
- Dicrocoelium macrostomum Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
Alectoris graeca and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a
caucasica Azerbaidzhan
- Dicrocoelium petrowi Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
Alectoris graeca and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
caucasica 82
Azerbaidzhan
- Didymozoon tetragynae n. sp. Job, S. V., 1961 a, 311-314,
Sphyræna picuda figs. 1-2
S. jello (paired fins) all from sea, off Ramesh-
waram island, Tuticorin,
Portonovo, Madras and And-
aman islands
- Dietziella volvulus Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 22, 23,
(Odhner, 1911) Skrjabin et 24, fig. 8
Bashkirova, 1956
- Hagedashia hagedash Parcs Nationaux du Congo
Belge
- Dinurus gizae n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1963 f, 78-80, 81, pl.
Hydrocyon forskalii figs. 1-2
(small intestine) Giza Province, Egypt
- Diplectanum americanum Caballero y Caballero, E.; and
Price, 1937 Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b],
Stereolepis gigas (bran- 202-205, pl., figs. 1-3
quias) Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, México

- Diplodiscus amphichrus magnus chromosome studies Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, pl., figs. 1-19
- Diplodiscus doyeri Ortlepp, 1926 Xenophon laevis (intestine and rectum) Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 a, 56, 57, figs. 7-8 Southern Rhodesia
- Diplodiscus sacculosus sp. n. Rana erythraea (rectum?) Yuen, P. H., 1962 b, 532, 535, figs. A-B Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Malaya
- Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1782) Alopex lagopus Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731 Poland
- Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas, 1760) (jelito) Rana esculenta Rana temporaria Rana terrestris Bombina bombina Szulc, W., 1962 a, 100 all from Łódź Upland, Poland
- Diplodiscus temperatus Stafford, 1905 Helisoma trivolvis Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253 Lake Itasca, Minnesota
- Diplostomatidae Key Odning, K., 1962 e, 385
- Diplostomulum clavatum (Nordmann 1832) (oční sklivec) Acerina cernua (L.) Blicca bjoerkna (L.) Esox lucius L. Gobio gobio (L.) Leuciscus cephalus (L.) L. leuciscus (L.) Lota lota (L.) Perca fluviatilis L. Rutilus rutilus (L.) Ergens, R., 1962 a, 172 all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Diplostomulum clavatum (Nordmann, 1832) Alosa fallax Alburnus alburnus Aspius aspius Acernia cernua Blicca bjoerkna Coregonus l. lavaretus Esox lucius Gasterosteus aculeatus Leuciscus cephalus L. idus Leucaspilus delineatus Lota lota Lucioperca lucioperca Pelecus cultratus Perca fluviatilis Rutilus rutilus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Tinca tinca Abramis brama (all from vitereous body) Getsevichute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 111, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125 all from Kuršiu Maru Bay
- Diplostomulum clavatum (Nordmann) [Rutilus rutilus] (eye) Rybinsk reservoir [Acerina cernua] " [Esox lucius] " [Perca fluviatilis] " [Lota lota] " [Lucioperca lucioperca] (eye)
- Diplostomulum clavatum [Perca fluviatilis] [Neogobius melanostomus] [Mesogobius batrachocephalus] [Esox lucius] [Silurus glanis] [Cyprinus carpio] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102 all from Dnieper delta
- Diplostomulum hughesi [Esox lucius] (musculature) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102 Dnieper delta
- Diplostomulum pigmentata Singh, 1956 Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K. H., 1962 a, 524
- Diplostomulum spathaceum (chrystalline lens) Parasilurus asotus Cyprinus carpio haematopterus Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a all from Baikal basin
- Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rudolphi 1810) (oční čočka) Abramis brama (L.) Acerina cernua (L.) Blicca bjoerkna (L.) Carassius carassius (L.) Gobio gobio (L.) Leucaspilus delineatus Leuciscus leuciscus (L.) Lota lota (L.) Perca fluviatilis L. Rutilus rutilus (L.) Ergens, R., 1962 a, 172 all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1810) Leuciscus idus Lota lota Alosa fallax Clupea harengus membras Scardinius erythrophthalmus Coregonus l. lavaretus Osmerus eperlanus Esox lucius Rutilus rutilus Leuciscus cephalus Aspius aspius Leucaspilus delineatus Tinca tinca Gobio gobio Alburnus alburnus Blicca bjoerkna Abramis brama Vimba vimba Pelecus cultratus Rhodeus sericeus amarus Carassius carassius Cobitis taenia Anguilla anguilla Gasterosteus aculeatus Lucioperca lucioperca Perca fluviatilis Acerina cernua Pleuronectes flesus Getsevichute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 111, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133 all from Kuršiu Maru bay
- Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rudolphi) Lucioperca lucioperca] (eye) Rybinsk reservoir [Lota lota] " [Blicca bjoerkna] " [Perca fluviatilis] " [Esox lucius] " [Abramis brama] " [Rutilus rutilus] " [Pelecus cultratus] " [Acerina cernua] "

- Diplostomulum spathaceum Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
 [Rutilus r. heckeli] (lens) all from Dnieper delta
 [R. rutilus] "
 [Aspius aspius] "
 [Blicca bjoerkna] "
 [Abramis brama] "
 [A. sapa] "
 [A. ballerus] "
 [Cyprinus carpio] "
 [Perca fluviatilis] "
 [Esox lucius] "
- Diplostomulum stahli n. sp. Rebecq, J.; and Leray, C.,
 Diploodus annularis 1960 b, pp. 1683-1684
 (système nerveux) Golfe de Marseille; port
 de Bonifacio (Corse)
- Diplostomulum tregenna Khalil, L. F., 1963 a, figs.
 (Nazmi Gohar, 1932) [n.comb.] 1-5
 "Diplostomulum stage of Diplostomulum tregenna"]
- Diplostomum sp. Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Do-
 new method for discover- brovol'skii, A. A., 1963 b,
 ing sensillae in larvae fig. 1
- Diplostomum sp. or Furcocer- Odening, K., 1962 e, 385-386,
 ceria sp. 1 fig. 1
 Diplostomatidae
 Lymnaea stagnalis (Mittel- Golmer Luch bei Potsdam
 darmdrüse)
- Diplostomum azimi Nazmi Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C.,
 1933 1963 a, 81-84, figs. 3-6
 As syn. of Cynodiplostomum azimi (Nazmi Gohar 1933) Dubois
 1936
- Diplostomum commutatum Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
 Sterna hirundo all from Tadzhikistan
 S. albifrons
- Diplostomum heronei Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K.
 Srivastava, 1954 H., 1962 a, 523, 524
 As syn. of Diplostomum ketupanensis Vidyarthi, 1937.
- Diplostomum ketupanensis Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K.
 Vidyarthi, 1937 H., 1962 a, 519-524, figs. 1-8,
 Syn.: Diplostomum her- pl., figs. 1-7
 onei Srivastava, 1954.
 Ardeola grayii
 Bulbulcus ibis
 Catla catla all from Andhra Pradesh
- Diplostomum phoxini Faust Dönges, J., 1962 b
 1918
- Diplostomum spathaceum Dönges, J., 1962 b
 (Rud. 1819) Braun 1893
- Diplostomum spathaceum Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and
 (Rud., 1819) Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 243,
 Salmo trutta morpha 248, 251, 253, 255, 256, 257,
 lacustris 258, 259, 260
 Coregonus albula all from Wdzydze Lake
 Coregonus lavaretus
 Tinca tinca
 Abramis brama
 Alburnus alburnus
 Blicca björkna
 Rutilus rutilus
 Esox lucius
 Perca fluviatilis
 Acerina cernua
 Lota lota
- Diplostomum spathaceum Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457
 (Rud., 1819)
 Salmo trutta morpha all from Trzebiocha stream,
 lacustris Poland
 Gobio gobio
 Alburnus alburnus
 Rutilus rutilus
 Esox lucius
 Perca fluviatilis
 Acerina cernua
 Gasterosteus aculeatus
 Lota lota
- Diplostomum spathaceum Iksanov, K. I., 1962 a, 151
 [Rutilus r. lacustris] all from Issyk-Kul lake
 [Pseudaspius sp.]
 [Diptychus sp.]
 [Nemachilus strauche]
 [N. barbatus]
- Diplostomum spathaceum Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
 (Rudolphi) and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
 Larus ridibundus 88
 Azerbaidzhan
- Diplostomum spathaceum Odening, K., 1962 g, 229
 (Rudolphi)
 Larus ridibundus
- Diplostomum spathaceum Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60,
 (Rudolphi, 1819) 67
 Larus argentatus(intestine) all from Britain
 Larus fuscus(intestine)
 Larus ridibundus(intestine)
- Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C.,
 tregenna Nazmi 1932 1963 a, 77-80, fig. 2, pl., fig. 1
 Milvus migrans Egypt
- Diplostomum tregenna Khalil, L. F., 1963 a, 199
 Nazmi Gohar, 1932
 "Diplostomulum stage... should be known as Diplostomulum
 tregenna"
- Diplostomum volvens Christensen, N. O.; Jensen,
 Denmark M.; and Rasmussen, C. I.,
 1963 a
- Diplozoon sp. Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
 [Blicca bjoerkna] Dnieper delta
- Diplozoon sp. Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
 Leuciscus waleckii (gill
 filaments) Amur river
- Diplozoon aegyptensis n.sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
 R. E., 1963 e, 31-33, fig. 1
 Labeo forskalii (gills) Giza Province, Egypt
- Diplozoon markewitschi Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
 [Vimba vimba] (gills) Dnieper delta
- Diplozoon Megan Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
 [Leuciscus idus] Dnieper delta
- Diplozoon paradoxum Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
 Cyprinus carpio haema- Baikal basin
 topterus (gills)
- Diplozoon paradoxum Ergens, R., 1962 a, 183
 Nordmann 1832
 (Zaberní lupínky)
 Alburnus alburnus (L.)
 Blicca bjoerkna (L.)
 Gobio gobio (L.)
 Leuciscus cephalus (L.)
 L. leuciscus (L.)
 Rutilus rutilus (L.) all from Southern Bohemia,
 Czechoslovakia

- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann (1832) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115, 122, 123, 124, 127, 128 129
 Leuciscus cephalus Kuršiu Maru bay
 L. idus
 Aspius aspius
 Leucaspis delineatus
 Gobio gobio
 Blicca bjoerkna
 Vimba vimba
 Carassius carassius (gills)
 Rutilus rutilus
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus
 Alburnus alburnus
 Abramis brama
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 242, 256, 257
 Blicca bjoerkna all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland
 Rutilus rutilus
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457
 Blicca bjoerkna all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland
 Rutilus rutilus
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann [Abramis brama] (gills) Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180 Rybinsk reservoir
 [Blicca bjoerkna] "
 [Rutilus rutilus] "
- Diplozoon paradoxum Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Diplozoon paradoxum (gills) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
 all from Dnieper delta
 [Abramis brama]
 [A. sapa]
 [Carassius carassius]
 [Neogobius melanostomus]
- Diplozoon paradoxum Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
 Volga-Don canal
- Diplozoon paradoxum Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
 Abramis brama
 Blicca bjoerkna
 Pelecus cultratus
 Rutilus rutilus
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus
 Carassius carassius
 Aspius aspius
 Alburnus alburnus all from Hungary
- Diplozoon pavlovskii [Aspius aspius] (gills) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
 Dnieper delta
- Distoma [sp.] Dubois, R., 1903 c, 178-180
 Mytilus edulis Billiers (Morbihan)
- Distomum (Opisthorchis) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 34-47, pls., figs. 5-7
 caudatum Polonio
 As syn. of Encylometra colubrimurorum (Rudolphi 1819) R. Ph. Dollfus 1929.
- Distomatosis. See Distomiasis.
- Distomiasis, Human liver Lortat-Jacob, J. L.; Maillard, J. N.; Camus, J. P.; and Meg-evand, R., 1960 a
- Distomiasis, Human brain Ovcharova, P.; and Zografski, B., 1955 a
- Distomiasis, Human complement fixation test Ryoji, S., 1922 a
- Distomiasis, Human case report Sphangos, J., 1954 a
 Greece
- Distomiasis, Treatment Hetol Milić, D.; Petrović, K. M.; and Petrović, A., 1962 a
- Dolichoenterum microcotylum Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 584
 Manter and Pritchard, 1960 [86-587, pl. II, fig. 13
 [lapsus for D. microcotylum]
 Conger cinereus marginata Hawaii (intestine)
- Echinella hirudinis van Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J.E., [1961 a], 11
 Beneden & Hesse, 1863
 As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835
- Echinocercaria sp. 1 (Echino- Odening, K., 1962 c, 522-524,
 paryphium aconiatum-Typ) figs. 1-3
 Lymnaea stagnalis Strausberg
- Echinocercaria sp. 2 (Echino- Odening, K., 1962 c, 524-526,
 paryphium recurvatum-Typ) figs. 4-5
 Lymnaea stagnalis
 Stagnicola palustris Golmer Luch bei Potsdam
- Echinocercaria echinatoides de Filippi 1854 Odening, K., 1962 c, 527
 As syn. of Neocanthoparyphium echinatoides n. comb.
- Echinochasminae Odhner, Gupta, R., 1962 a, 102
 1911
 Syn.: Ignaviinae Yamaguti, 1958
- Echinochasmus Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 170
 Syn.: Episthmium; Episthochasmus; Stephanoprora
- Echinochasmus bagulai Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K. H., 1962 a, 519-525
 Verma, 1935
 Ardeola grayii all from Andhra Pradesh
 Bubulcus ibis
- Echinochasmus bagulai Rao, K. H.; and Ganapati, P. N., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
 Verma, 1935
 Ardeola grayii all from Andhra Pradesh
 Bubulcus ibis
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
 fig. 1
 [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Kazakhstan
- Echinochasmus canai Gupta, V.P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, 174
 Chatterji, 1954
 represented in Indian carnivores
- Echinochasmus (Episthmium) Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, 169, 174
 caninum (Verma, 1935)
 As syn. of E. corvus (Bhalerao, 1926)
- Echinochasmus corvus Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-11
 (Bhalerao, 1926)
 Syn.: E. (Episthmium) caninum (Verma, 1935); E. reniova-
 rus Lal, 1939
- dogs (small intestine) Gorakhpur, India
 cats Mathura, India
 jackals Mathura, India
- Echinochasmus elongatus n. Miki, T., 1923 e, pp. 492-498,
 sp. 1 pl., figs. 1-5
 Rana esculenta Nakajima village, Aichi Pre-
 dog (exper.) fecture
 rat (exper.)
 mouse (exper.)
- Echinochasmus (Echinochas- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 32-
 mus) militaris J. A. Leonov, 34, fig. 4
 1958
- Egretta alba (intestine) Akinlou, Kurdistan
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; and Kubenko, A. I., 1960 a
 (Ratz, 1908)
 [Sus scrofa]
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, 174
 (Ratz, 1908)
 represented in Indian carnivores
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
 [Leuciscus idus] (gills) Dnieper delta
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
 (Ratz, 1908)
 Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) Belgrade
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
 (Ratz, 1908) Poland
 Alopecurus lagopus

- Echinochasmus perfoliatus* Tanabe, H., 1922 d, 175-194,
var. *japonicus* [n. var.] 1 pl., figs. 1-9
Fluvidraco nudiceps
Pseudoperilampus typus
Acheilognathus intermedius
Gnathopogon elongatus
Brevigobio kawabatae
Pseudorasbora parva
Zacco platypus
Z. temminckii
Opsariichthys uncirostris
Mogurnda obscura
Chaenogobius macrognathus all from Japan
cat (intestine) Okayama, Japan
dog (exper.)
human (exper.)
Mogurnda obscura
Chaenogobius macrognathus all from Japan
cat (intestine) Okayama, Japan
dog (exper.)
human (exper.)
- Echinochasmus reniovarus* Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B.P.,
Lal, 1939 1963 a, 174
As syn. of *E. corvus* (Bhalerao, 1926)
- Echinocollidae* n. fam. Odening, K., 1961 g, 696, 698
Echinocollum n. gen.
- Echinocollidae* Odening 1962 Odening, K., 1962 f, 440
renamed *Saakotrematidae* n.
fam.
- Echinocollum* n. gen. Odening, K., 1961 g, 699
Echinocollidae n. fam. mt: *E. vietnamense* n. sp.
- Echinocollum* Odening, 1962 Odening, K., 1962 f, 440
As syn. of *Saakotrema* Skrjabin and Bashkirova, 1956
- Echinocollum vietnamense* Odening, K., 1961 g, 696, 699-
n. gen. n. sp. (mt) 703, figs. 1-4
Egretta garzetta garzetta Hanoi (Dem. Rep. Vietnam)
(Enddarm)
- Echinocollum vietnamense* Odening, 1962 b, 62
Odening, 1962
As syn. of *Saakotrema*
vietnamense n. comb.
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
76
Azerbaijdzhan
- Anas crecca*
Echinoparyphium bagulai Jain, G. P., 1960 c, 47-50,
n. sp. cercaria fig. 1
Lymnaea luteola Alfred Park, Allahabad, India
- Echinoparyphium flexum* Najarian, H. H., 1961 e, 635-
(Linton, 1892) 636
valid species
- Echinoparyphium indicum* n. Rai, S. L., 1962 h, 209-212,
sp. figs. 1-2
Neophron percnopterus Bal Sagar, 6 miles away
(intestine) from Jabalpur city
- Echinoparyphium phasianinum* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
76
Azerbaijdzhan
- Phasianus colchicus ta-*
lischensis
Echinoparyphium recurvatum Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
[*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.] all from Kazakhstan
[*Anser anser domesticus*]
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
76
Azerbaijdzhan
- Cygnus cygnus* all from Azerbaijdzhan
Vanellus vanellus Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.;
Echinoparyphium recurvatum and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Alabama; Arkansas; Florida;
Louisiana; and Tennessee
- Meleagris gallopavo*
Echinoparyphium ? recurva- Odening, K., 1962 g, 233
tum (v. Linstow)
Strix aluco aluco
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141
[*Anas platyrhyncha*] (small
intestine) Kirgizia
- Echinostomum* sp. I Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Bo-
glycogen & lipids in brovol'skii, A. A., 1963 a
various stages
- Echinostoma* sp. inq. Dietz, Gupta, R., 1962 a, 101
1909
Syn.: *Ignavia inops* (Dietz, 1909) Freitas, 1948
- Echinostoma armigerum* Bar- Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 80, 83
ker and Irvine, 1915
As syn. of *E. revolutum* (Froelich, 1802) Looss, 1899
- Echinostoma azerbaijdzhanica* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
74, fig. 1
Azerbaijdzhan
- Coturnix coturnix*
Echinostoma chloropodis Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
74
Azerbaijdzhan
- Gallinula chloropus*
Echinostoma cinetorchis Miki, T., 1923c, 1 pl., figs.
Rana esculenta 1-4
- Echinostoma coalitum* Bar- Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 80, 83
ker and Beaver, 1915
As syn. of *E. revolutum* (Froelich, 1802) Looss, 1899
- Echinostoma grandis* Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Fulica atra Tadzhikistan
- Echinostoma grandis* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
74
all from Azerbaijdzhan
- Anas crecca*
Fulica atra
Echinostoma grande Baskirova Odening, K., 1962 g, 233
Fulica atra atra
- Echinostoma macrorchis* Majima, M., 1927 a, figs. 1-4
human Japan
- Echinostoma malayanum* Lie Kian Joe; and Virik, H.
Leiper, 1911 K., 1963 a, figs. 1-7
Indian girl (feces) Kuala Lumpur
- Echinostoma mijagawai* Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
[*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.] all from Kazakhstan
[*Anser anser domesticus*]
- Echinostoma miyagawai* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Arvicola terrestris Azerbaijdzhan
- Echinostoma miyagawai* Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 140
[*Anser anser domesticus*] all from Kirgizia
[*Anas platyrhyncha*]
- Echinostoma paraulum* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
75
Azerbaijdzhan
- Anas platyrhynchos*
Echinostoma ralli Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a,
75
Azerbaijdzhan
- Fulica atra*
Echinostoma revolutum Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
[*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.] all from Kazakhstan
[*Anser anser domesticus*]
- Echinostoma revolutum* Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16,
Porzana pusilla 17, 18
all from Tadzhikistan
A. platyrhynchos
A. crecca
Nyroca fuligula
- Echinostoma revolutum* Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenic, V.;
(Froelich, 1802) and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
fowl Serbia
- Echinostoma revolutum* Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a,
Anser anser domesticus 597
(large intestine) Svanetiia
- Echinostoma revolutum* Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
[*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.] Pavlodar state farm

- Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802) Looss, 1899
Syns.: *E. coalitum* Barker and Irvine, 1915
Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 80-83, figs. 6-17
and Beaver, 1915; *E. armigerum* Barker and Irvine, 1915
- Ondatra zibethica* (small intestine)
Ile perrot, Quebec, Canada
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Anas crecca
A. platyrhynchos
Anser anser
Gallus gallus dom.
Vanellus vanellus
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 73
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma revolutum* [Lyrurus tetrax] (intestine)
Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., 1963 a, 213
Byelorussia
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Anser anser domesticus (caecum)
Mosina, S. K., 1957 b, 135
Tatar republic
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Frolich, 1802)
Larus ridibundus (rectum)
Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 67-68
Britain
- Echinostomum revolutum*
Anas platyrhynchos
Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 27
Benton County, Oregon
- Echinostoma revolutum*
geese
Püvi, M.; and Vilumets, T., 1962 a
Estonian SSR
- Echinostoma revolutum* [*Anas boscha*]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112
Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma revolutum* (intestine)
[*Anser anser domesticus*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 140
all from Kirgizia
- Echinostoma robustum*
Nyroca ferina
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Tadzhikistan
- Echinostoma robustum*
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (caecum)
Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 597
Svanetiia
- Echinostoma robustum*
Yamaguti, 1935
Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 186, 191
East Scotland
- Echinostoma robustum* [*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141
Kirgizia
- Echinostoma sarcinum*
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 75, fig. 2
Azerbaidzhan
- Fulica atra*
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 75
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma stantschinskii*
Capella gallinago
C. media
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 76
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma stromi*
Anser erythropus
Aythya nyroca
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 76
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma transfretanum*
Fulica atra
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan
- Echinostoma trigecephalum* (Rud., 1802) Cobbold, 1861
As syn. of *Euparyphium melis* (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909
Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 77
- Echinostoma turkestanicum*
Aythya nyroca
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 76
Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostomum*. See *Echinostoma*.
- Ectosiphonus Sinitzin, 1931*
Brachylaemidae; Brachylaeminae
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 326
- Edcaballerotrema Freitas, 1960*
Anenterotrematidae
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1961 a, 45-46
- Edcaballerotrema eduardo-caballeri Freitas, 1960*
Eumopsis glaucinus (intestino delgado)
Brasil
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1961 a, 46-48
- Edcaballerotrema liliputianum* (Travassos, 1928)
comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1961 a, 48-56, figs. 9-21
Syns.: *Paralecithodendrium liliputianum* Travassos, 1928; *Prosthodendrium liliputianum* Bhalerao, 1936.
(intestino delgado)
Molossidae sp.
Molossus obscurus
all from Brasil
- Emmetrema*
valid genus
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 109
- Encyclometra asymmetrica*
Wallace, 1936
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1963 b, 47
Syn.: *E. vitellata* Gupta, 1954
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum* (Rudolphi 1819) R. Ph. 1929
Dollfus 1929
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 34-47, pls., figs. 5-7
Syn.: *Distomum* (*Opisthorchis*) *caudatum* Polonio.
Natrix tessellata (estomac) Téhéran
- Encyclometra japonica*
Yoshida and Ozaki, 1929
Dollfus, R.P. F., 1963 b, 46
- Encyclometra koreana*
Park, 1940
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1963 b, 46
- Encyclometra vitellata*
Gupta, 1954
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1963 b, 47
As syn. of *E. asymmetrica* Wallace, 1936
- Entobdella soleae*
Solea solea
biology
Kearn, G. C., 1962 a, 14P-15P
- Entobdella soleae*
life cycle
Solea solea L. (skin)
Kearn, G. C., 1963 a, fig. 1
Plymouth, England
- Entobdella soleae*
larval development
Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 301, 303, 304, figs. 8 a-b, 10 a, 11 c
- Entobdella squamula* (Heath, 1902) Johnson, 1929
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 5
Alaska to California
- Entosiphonus Sinitzin, 1931*
Brachylaemidae; Brachylaeminae
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 326
- Episthmium*
As syn. of *Echinochasmus*
Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 170
- Episthmium chauhani* n. sp.
Bubulcus ibis (bursa Fabricia)
Rai, S. L., [1962 b], 80
Jabalpur, India
- Episthochasmus*
As syn. of *Echinochasmus*
Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P. 1963 a, 170
- Erilepturus africanus* n.sp.
Pomadasy olivaceus (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 f, 81, 88-89, pl., figs. 8-9
Giza Province, Egypt
- Erilepturus lemeriensis* (Tubangui and Masilungan, 1935) Manter, 1947
Scomberoides lysan (stomach)
Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a, 540, 541-542, Pl., fig. 3
Luzon Island, Philippines
- Eucotyle zacharowi*
Nyroca fuligula
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Tadzhikistan
- Eucotyle zacharowi*
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 86, fig. 7
Azerbaidzhan
- Anas strepera*

- Eucreadium cameronii* n. sp. Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 96-97, 98, 99, figs. 1, 3
Chela gora (small intestine) Banaras, U. P.
- Eumegacetes contribulans* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 46, 47, 48, figs. 26-27
Braun, 1901
Parcs Nationaux du Congo
unitatis (cloaque) Belge
- Eumegacetes emendatus* Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Merops persicus Tadzshikistan
- Euparadistomum heischii* Round, M. C., 1962 b, 438
Buckley and Yeh Liang-Sheng, 1958
- Felis domestica* (gall bladder) Kenya
- Euparyphium beaveri* pro E. melis (Schrank, 1788) Beaver, 1941
Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 77
As syn. of *E. melis* (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909
- Euparyphium melis* (Schrank 1788) Dietz 1909
Furmaga, S., 1961 a, 442
Erinaceus roumanicus Lublin Palatinate, Poland
(stomach, duodenum, small intestine)
- Euparyphium melis* (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909
Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 77-80, figs. 1-5
Syns.: *E. beaveri* pro *E. melis* (Schrank, 1788) Beaver, 1941; *Echinostoma trigocephalum* (Rud. 1802) Cobbold, 1861; *Isthmiophora melis* (Schrank, 1788) Lühe, 1909
Mustela vison (duodenum) U. S. A.
- Eurostomum MacCallum* 1921 Rai, S. L., [1962 e], 116
As syn. of *Azygia Looss*, 1899
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a
Kazakhstan
- Fasciola* sp.
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brooklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 43
Western Uganda
- Loxodonta africana africana*
- Fasciola* [sp.] Kumura, S., 1962 a
pathology in goats
- Fasciola* sp.
Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1962 a
human, treatment Japan
- Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold, 1856
Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169
Adenota kob thomasi Uganda
- Fasciola gigantica* diagnosis in cattle
Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica* hexachloroethane & carbon tetrachloride
Grigorian, G. A.; and Khanbegian, R. A., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica* Myocastor coypus (gallengänge)
Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Germany
- Fasciola gigantica* Cattle
Holmes, C. R., 1963 a
North-western Kenya for all
Limnea caudia
- Fasciola gigantica* sheep, India
Katiyar, R. D.; and Tewari, H. C., 1962 a
- Fasciola gigantica* control in sheep
Klekovkin, L. N., 1958 a, 45
Mogilev oblast
- Fasciola gigantica* [Capreolus capreolus] (liver)
Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 710
Georgian SSR
- Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold, 1885
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 437
(liver bile ducts)
Bos spp.
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
all from Kenya
Fasciola gigantica cattle
Splisteser, H., 1961 a
Soviet Union
- Fasciola gigantica* 2,2'-sulfinyl-bis (4,6-dichlorophenyl)
Ueno, H.; Watanabe, S.; and Fujita, J., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica* treatment
Zharikov, I. S.; Egorov, Iu. G.; and Bobkova, A. F., 1962 a, 9
- Fasciola hepatica* [Ovis aries]
Arfaa, F., 1962 a, 552
Khuzistan, S. W. Iran
- Fasciola hepatica* L. histology of caecal epithelium
Dawes, B., 1962 d, 483-493, pls. 1-5
- Fasciola hepatica* tissue feeding
Dawes, Ben, 1963 a, 1011
- Fasciola hepatica* diet
Dawes, Ben, 1963 c, Pls. 1-4
- Fasciola hepatica* feeding, liver damage in mouse
Dawes, B., 1963 d, Pls. 1-2
- Fasciola hepatica* histochemical investigations of liver
Furmaga, S., 1963 a, 49-76
- Fasciola hepatica* histology
Gönnert, R., 1962 b
figs. 1/16
- Fasciola hepatica* spermateleosis
Gresson, R.A.R.; and Perry, M. M., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica* epizootiology
Hay, J., 1948 a
Karabaev, D. K., 1962 a
Alma-Ata oblast
- Fasciola hepatica* diet and host-parasite relationship
Kendall, S. B.; and Ollershaw, C. B., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica* liver changes (exper.)
Kublitskene, O. A., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*
Kurelec, B.; and Ehrlich, I., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica* growth determination
Mikačić, D., 1963 a, 91, pl., 90
- [*Fasciola hepatica*] artificial infection of chickens
Ono, Y.; and Kimura, S., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica* radioisotope, estimate blood loss in host
Pearson, I. G., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica* insensitization of host to tuberculin test
Tunkl, B.; and Karlović, M., 1961 a, 57-60
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry
Mettrick, D. F.; and Telford, J. M., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry
histamine content
Prodanov, P.; Trifonov, S.; Sotirov, N.; and Osikovski, E., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry
serum proteins, electrophoresis
Thorsell, W.; and Lienert, E., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine
Coudert, J.; Bind, J. P.; and Estienne, J., 1961 a
Haute-Marne, France
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine
Dixon, K. E., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine
Enigk, K., 1962 a, 157-166
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine
Pallaske, G., 1932 b, 344-349
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine (liver bile ducts)
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 437
Kenya
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle
Splisteser, H., 1961 a
Soviet Union
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control sheep
Klekovkin, L. N., 1958 a, 45
Mogilev oblast
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control
Mitterpák, J., 1962 a, 343-353

- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1962 a, 278-281, figs. 1-3
- Fasciola hepatica*, Development Chowanec, W., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Development Vasil'eva, I. N., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis electrophoresis Biguet, J.; Capron, A.; and Tran Van Ky, 1962 b, 221 231
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis cattle Dao Van Ty, 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Nickel, S., 1962 a, 945
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Pautrizel, R.; Bailenger, J.; and Caillau, M., 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Pautrizel, R.; Bailenger, J.; and Gout, M., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs permeability of egg shell Rowan, W. B., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Epidemiology Demidov, N. V.; and Demidova, N. V., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Equine British donkeys Pankhurst, J. W., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human Bailenger, J.; Caillau, M.; and Pautrizel, R., 1960 a Sud-Ouest de la France
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human lung eosinophilia Berklin, K.; Gülbaran, R.; and Kayhan, T., 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human eosinophilia Bertoni, L.; and Basevi, D., 1960 a, figs. 1-2
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human Coudert, J.; Bind, J. P.; and Estienne, J., 1961 a Haute-Marne, France
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human peritonitis in 13 year old child Eliachar, E.; and Tassy, R. 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human England leucathone hydrochloride Jones, I.; and Smith, P., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human Cuba Kouri, P.; and Arenas y Martorell, R., 1932
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human diagnosis Teodorović, D.; Berkeš, I.; and Milovanović, M., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity Bénex, J.; and Deschiens, R., 1961 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity Hughes, D. L., 1962 a, 4P
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity Pautrizel, R.; Bailenger, J.; Duret, J.; and Tribouley, J., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Migration Dawes, B., 1963 b, pls. 1-6
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts
- Fasciola hepatica* L., 1758 Barber, I. W., 1963 a Lymnaea columella Say, Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California
- Fasciola hepatica* (Linné) 1758 Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 98
- Fasciola hepatica*, Arion empiricorum
- Fasciola hepatica*, A. circumscriptus
- Fasciola hepatica*, Geotrupes (Anoplotrupes) stercorosus
- Fasciola hepatica*, Gallus gallus f. domestica
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bubo bubo
- Fasciola hepatica*, Passer domesticus
- Fasciola hepatica*, Emberiza citrinella
- Fasciola hepatica*, Trypanocorax frugilegus
- Fasciola hepatica*, Canis familiaris
- Fasciola hepatica*, Vulpes vulpes
- Fasciola hepatica*, sheep Buckley, E. P., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Lymnaea tomentosa Riverina, West. Australia
- Fasciola hepatica* Linné 1758 Čanković, M.; Delić, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Capreolus capreolus Bosna
- [*Fasciola hepatica*] Livestock Edney, J. M.; and Muchlis, A., 1960 a Indonesia
- Fasciola hepatica*, control of snail host Enigk, K., 1958 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, anemia, radiation Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 67, 70
- Fasciola hepatica*, Lymnaea tomentosa Australia and New Zealand
- Fasciola hepatica*, Myocastor coypus (gallengänge) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113 Germany
- Fasciola hepatica*, mice (bile duct) Lagrange, E.; and Kemele, W., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica* Linné, 1758 Merkusheva, I. V., 1960 a, 212
- Fasciola hepatica*, Lepus europaeus L. (bile duct of liver) Byelorussia
- Fasciola hepatica*, [Capreolus capreolus] (liver) Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 709 Georgian SSR
- Fasciola hepatica*, proteinemia in rabbits Secretan, P.; and Bickel, P., 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, dogs fed liver of infected cattle Takeshino, H., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Björkman, N.; and Thorsell, W., 1962 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Björkman, N.; Thorsell, W.; and Lienert, E., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine cuticle composition
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine [Ovis aries] (liver) Artiukh, E. S.; Garkavi, B. L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a Krasnodar krae
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine treatment, sheep Betke, P.; Danailov, J.; and Gräfner, G., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine Buckley, E. P., 1961 a Riverina, West. Australia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine treatment Freige, R.; and Jungmann, R., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine control Klekovkin, L. N., 1958 a, 45
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine Ovis aries (liver bile ducts) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 437 Kenya
- Fasciola hepatica*, Pathology glycogen and acids Kublitskene, O. A., 1962 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Toxicity Savchuk, O. E., 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Behrens, H., 1962 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, 1,4-trichlorométhylbenzène and phenothiazine
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Dao Van Ty, 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Bryant, C.; Smith, M. J. H.; and Williams, J. P. G., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment drugs and metabolism of C¹⁴-glucose
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Delak, M.; and Mijatović, I., 1963 a, 9
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Delak, M.; Mijatović, I.; and Mikacić, D., 1963 a, 73
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment hexachlorophen; hexachloroethane
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Dorsman, W., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Freige, R.; and Jungmann, R., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine

- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment leucathone hydrochloride Jones, I.; and Smith, P., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment carbon tetrachloride Kovács, F., 1962 a, 29-30
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment hexachlorophene Lienert, E., 1960 e
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Diaphene Lienert, E., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment cattle Lienert, E., 1963 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Diaphene Lienert, E., 1963 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F., 1962 b, 930
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F., 1963 a, 216
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Lienert, E.; Jahn, F.; and Thorsell, W., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment carbon tetrachloride Mikačić, D.; Winterhalter, M.; and Mijatović, I., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1961 a 53-55
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment bovine Tilk, M.; and Pölla, M., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Trifonov, T.; and Koserkov, L., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane Vasilev, I. D.; et al, 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Williams, V. N., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Zharikov, I. S.; Egorov, Iu. G.; and Bobkova, A. F., 1962 a, 9, figs. 1-2
- Fasciola nyanzae* Dinrik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 37 Western Uganda
- Hippopotamus amphibius* *amphibius* (liver)
- Fascioliasis review Ershov, V. S.; and Demidov, N. V., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine histochemistry of liver Evranova, G. B., 1960 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine treatment Ezzat, M. A. E.; Tadros, G.; and Rifaie, A., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine Huber, I., 1960 a, 448-450
- Fascioliasis, Bovine phosphorus, sodium chloride and urea Maglajić, E.; Ožegović, L.; and Turančić, V., 1960 a, 466-468
- Fascioliasis, Bovine Mikačić, Davor, 1960 b, 441-445
- Fascioliasis, Bovine Mikačić, D., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine Mikačić, D.; and Benčević, K., 1960 b, 450-453
- Fascioliasis, Bovine pathology in liver Montroni, L., 1962 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-8
- Fascioliasis, Bovine tetrachlorodifluoroethane Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Takahashi, T.; and Sakano, K., 1961 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine hexachloroethane Sukhomlinov, B. F., 1961 a
- Fascioliasis, Geographical distribution Reichel, F., 1963 a Brne, Czechoslovakia
- Fascioliasis, Livestock treatment Denev, I.; and Diukenzhiev, I., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Livestock treatment Dimitrova, E., 1962 b
- Fascioliasis, Ovine difluortetrachlorethane (phreon 112) & carbon tetrachloride But'ianov, D. D.; and Guzman, Z. I., 1960 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine Gaibov, A. D.; and Gadzhiev, Ia. G., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan
- Fascioliasis, Ovine Tagle Villarroel, I., 1963a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment tetrachloromethane hexachlorethane Delak, M., 1960 a, 445-447
- Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, intramuscular Kovács, F., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment tetrachlorodifluoroethane Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Takahashi, T.; and Sakano, K., 1961 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachloroethane Sukhomlinov, B. F., 1961 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachlorparaxilol Veselova, T. P.; Vorob'ev, M. A.; and Doroshina, M. V., 1963 a
- Fascioloides magna beef cattle Knapp, S. E.; and Shaw, J. N., 1963 a Douglas County, Oregon
- Fascioloides magna deer Ahluwalia, S. S., 1962 a, 354
- Fasciolopsis buski* (Lankester, 1857) emend. (R. Blanchard, 1888) Odhner, 1910
- Sus scrofa domestica* Western Uttar Pradesh
- Fasciolopsis buski* stilbazium iodide Hsieh, H. C.; et al., 1963 a
- Fibricola texensis* Chandler 1942
- Procyon lotor solutus* Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1962 b, 333 Cape Island, South Carolina
- Flexophora* n. g. Diclidophoridae; Diclidophorinae Prost, M.; and Euzet, L., 1962 a, 210-215, fig. 8 tod: *F. ophidii* n. sp.
- Flexophora ophidii* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Prost, M.; and Euzet, L., 1962 a, 210-215, figs. 4-6
- Ophidium barbatum* (branches) pl., figs. 1-3 Sète (Hérault)
- Furcocercaria* Key Odening, K., 1962 e, 384
- Furcocercaria* sp. 1 or *Diplostomum* sp. *Diplostomatidae* *Lymnaea stagnalis* (Mitteldarmdrüse) Odening, K., 1962 e, 385-386, fig. 1 Golmer Luch bei Potsdam
- Furcocercaria* sp. 2 or *Tylodelphys* sp. *Diplostomatidae* *Planorbis corneus* (Mitteldarmdrüse) Odening, K., 1962 e, 386-388, fig. 2 Hohenschöpping bei Berlin
- Furcocercaria* sp. 3 or *Apatemon* sp. *Strigeidae* *Tropidiscus planorbis* (Mitteldarmdrüse) Odening, K., 1962 e, 388-389, fig. 3 Pietzstall bei Bernau
- Furcocercaria* sp. 4 or *Cotylurus* sp. *Strigeidae* *Stagnicola palustris* (Mitteldarmdrüse) Odening, K., 1962 e, 389-391, fig. 4 Neschwitz (Oberlausitz)

- Ganada Chatterji, 1933, emend. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 458, 459, 460, 461
Syns.: Neoganada Dayal, 1938; Nizamia Dayal, 1938; Ganadotrema Dayal, 1949; Macrotrema Gupta, 1951
- Ganada barabankiae (Dayal, 1938) n. comb. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 451, 458, 459
Syns.: Neoganada barabankiae Dayal, 1938; Neoganada secunda Dayal, 1949; Orientocreadium barabankiae (Dayal, 1938) Yamaguti, 1954; O. secundum (Dayal, 1949) Yamaguti, 1954
- Ganada clariae Chatterji, 1933 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 458
- Ganada hyderabadi (Dayal, 1938) n. comb. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 451, 459, 462
Syn.: Nizamia hyderabadia Dayal, 1938; Orientocreadium hyderabadia (Dayal, 1938) Yamaguti, 1954
- Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 451, 459, 460, 461, 462
Syns.: Ganadotrema indica Dayal, 1949; G. mahendrai Gupta, 1951; G. vermai Gupta, 1951; G. philipai Gupta, 1951; Orientocreadium indica (Dayal, 1949) Saksena, 1958; O. dayali Yamaguti, 1958; O. bharti Saksena; O. mahendrai (Gupta, 1951) Saksena, 1958; O. vermai (Gupta, 1951) Saksena, 1958; O. philipai (Gupta, 1951) Saksena, 1958
- Ganada macroni (Gupta, 1951) n. comb. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 451, 461
Syn.: Macrotrema macroni Gupta, 1951
- Ganadotrema Dayal, 1949 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 460
As syn. of Ganada Chatterji, 1933
- Ganadotrema indica Dayal, 1949 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 459, 460
As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.
- Ganadotrema mahendrai Gupta, 1951 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 460
As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.
- Ganadotrema philipai Gupta, 1951 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 460, 461
As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.
- Ganadotrema vermai Gupta, 1951 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 460
As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.
- Gastrocotyle trachuri Llewellyn, J., 1962 a, 14P
Trachurus trachurus (gills) Plymouth biology
- Gastrocotyle trachuri larval development Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 289, 301, 303, 306, figs. 1, 8, 10 d, 12 e
- Gastrodiscoides hominis Myocastor coypus (nicht angegeben) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Germany
- Gastrodiscoides hominis Arvicola terrestris Myopotamus coypus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Gastrothylax crumenifer chromosome studies Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181
- Gelanocotyle Sudarikov 1961 Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 89
As syn. of Mesostephanus Lutz 1935.
- Gelanocotyle milvi (Yamaguti) Sudarikov 1961 Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 85
As syn. of Mesostephanus milvi Yamaguti 1939.
- Gemmaecaputia Tripathi, 1957 (sic = 1959) emend. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 328
Opisthogynidae; Opisthogyninae type: Gemmaecaputia corrugata Tripathi, 1957.
- Gemmaecaputia brinkmannii sp. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 324-328, fig. 13, pl., figs. 14-20
Sphyaena obtusata (gills) Trivandrum
- Gemmaecaputia corrugata Tripathi (1957) (sic = 1959); emend. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 320-323, 340, pl., figs. 7-12
Sphyaena obtusata Cuv. (gill filaments) Trivandrum
- Genolinea leiperi n. sp. (stomach) Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 136, 138, 139, 140-142, 146, pls., figs. 7-9
Trematomus bernacchii Trematomus centronotus all from Antarctic
- Genolinea lintoni Skrjabin and Gushanskaja (1955) Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 142
- Gigantobilharzia sp. Dönges, J., 1962 b
- Gigantobilharzia lawayi Brackett, 1942 Farley, J., 1963 a, 465-467, figs. 1-4
(intestinal and hepatic portal veins) Manitoba, Canada
Larus argentatus Manitoba, Canada
Larus philadelphia Michigan, U. S. A.
Larus delawarensis
- Gigantocotyle bathycotyle chromosome studies Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181
- Gigantocotyle duplicitestorum Näsmark Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brooklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 38
Hippopotamus amphibius (stomach) Western Uganda
amphibius (stomach)
- Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark (1937) Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a
goats (exper.)
bovine
Gyraulus convexiusculus
- Glaphyrostomum Braun, 1901 Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 326
Brachylaemidae; Brachylaeminae
Key
- Glythelmins Macrodroididae Schell, S. C., 1962 b
- Glythelmins africana Dollfus, 1950 Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 a, 52, 53, 54, figs. 4-5
(intestine)
Rana adspersa
Mabuza striata all from Southern Rhodesia
- Glythelmins quieta development of the sporocyst generations Schell, S. C., 1962 b, Pls. I-II, figs. 1-16
Physa gyrina
- Glythelmins staffordi Tubangui, 1928 Yuen, P. H., 1962 b, 532, 533, figs. 1-4
Rana macrodon (intestine)
Rana erythraea "
Rana cancrivora " all from Singapore
- Gonocerca lobata n. sp. (lower intestine) Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 142-144, 145, 146, pl., figs. 10-11
Trematomus bernacchii Trematomus hansonii all from Antarctic
- Gonocerca trematomi n. sp. Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 144-147, pl., figs. 12-13
Trematomus bernacchii (branchial chamber) Antarctic
- Gonoplasinae n. subfam. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 403, 412
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.
Key to genera
Includes: Gonoplasius Sandars; Cynoscionicola gen. n.
- Gonoplasius Sandars, 1944 Price, E. W., 1962 c, 412
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Gonoplasinae n. subfam.

- Gonoplasius carangis Price, E. W., 1962 c, 412
Sandars, 1944
- Gonoplasius longirostri Price, E. W., 1962 c, 412-413
(Robinson, 1961) n. comb.
- Gorgodera Key Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160
Gorgoderidae; Gorgoderinae
- Gorgodera amplicava Cheng, T. C., 1963 a, figs. 1-6
activation by molluscan sera
- Gorgodera amplicava Looss, Cheng, T. C., 1963 b, figs. 1-9
1899
histological and histochemical studies
Musculium partumeium
- Gorgodera cygnoides (Zeder, Szulc, W., 1962 a, 100-101
1800)
(pęcherz moczowy)
Rana esculenta
Bufo bufo all from Łódź Upland, Poland
- Gorgoderidae Looss, 1901 Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 143-165
Key to subfamilies
Includes: Gorgoderinae; Plesiochorinae; Anaporrhutinae
- Gorgoderina Key Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160
Gorgoderidae; Gorgoderinae
- Gorgoderina (Gorgorinna) Urcós Guzman, H.; and Flórez, M., 1961 a, 70, 72, 75-77,
parvicava Travassos, 1922
Bufo marinus (vesicula
urinaria) Colombia
- Gorgoderina (Gorgoderina) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 56
vitelliloba (P. Olsson 1876)
Sinitzin 1905
Rana esculenta ridibunda Kamalabad
(vessie)
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba Szulc, W., 1962 a, 101
(Olsson, 1876)
(pęcherz moczowy)
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina all from Łódź Upland, Poland
- Gorgoderinae Looss, 1896 Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 159, 160
Gorgoderidae
Key to genera
Includes: Gorgoderina; Xystretum; Phyllodistomum;
Gorgodera; Gorgotrema
- Gorgotrema Key Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160
Gorgoderidae; Gorgoderinae
- Guggenheimia thumi sp. n. Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99,
100, 103-104, Pl. I, figs. 6-7
possibly Melichthys vidus
(intestine) Fiji
- Gymnatotrema Morosov, 1955 Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 210,
[lapsus for Gymnatrema] 211
- Gymnatrema Morosov, 1955 Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 210,
n. rank. 211
reduced to subgen. of Acanthostomum, key
[lapsus, as Gymnatotrema Yamaguti, 1958]
- Gymnophalline [sp.] Paine, R. T., 1962 a
Glottidia pyramidata west coast of Florida
- Gymnophallus australis n. Szidat, L., 1962 a, 196, 199-
sp. 212, figs. 3, 5-9
Mytilus platensis argentinischen Küste bei
(Muschelbänken) Puerto Quequén im Südatlan-
tik
- Gymnophallus deliciosus Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60,
(Olsson, 1893) 68
Larus fuscus (gall bladder)
Larus argentatus (gall
bladder) all from Britain
- Gynaecotyla adunca (Linton, Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C.,
1905) 1962 b, 333
Procyon lotor solutus Cape Island, South Carolina
- Gyrodactylus spp. Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Ca-
nal
- Gyrodactylus sp. Hargis, Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
1953 L., 1963 a, 562, 566, Pl. II,
fig. 22
- Gyrodactylus sp. Hargis, Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
1955 L., 1963 a, 562, 566, Pl. II,
fig. 23
- Gyrodactylus [sp.] Williams, H. H., 1962 b, 17P
Rutilus rutilus Swansea
- Gyrodactylus atratuli sp. n. Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
(skin) L., 1963 a, 559, 560, 561,
563, 564, 565, Pl. I, fig. 1
Rhinichthys atratulus
Semotilus margarita Leetown, West Virginia
- Gyrodactylus bairdi Wood Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
and Mizelle, 1957 L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I,
fig. 2
- Gyrodactylus bullatarudis Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
Turnbull, 1956 L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I,
fig. 3
- Gyrodactylus couesius Wood Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
and Mizelle, 1957 L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I,
fig. 4
- Gyrodactylus cylindriciformis Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932 L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I,
fig. 5
- Gyrodactylus decorus Ergens, R., 1962 a, 179
Malmberg 1956 all from Southern Bohemia,
(ploutve) Czechoslovakia
Alburnus alburnus (L.)
Leuciscus leuciscus (L.)
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
Scardinius erythrophthal-
mus (L.)
- Gyrodactylus egregius Wood Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
and Mizelle, 1957 L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I,
fig. 6
- Gyrodactylus elegans Ergens, R., 1962 a, 180
Nordmann 1832 all from Southern Bohemia,
Cyprinus carpio L. (ploutve) Czechoslovakia
Gobio gobio (L.) "
- Gyrodactylus elegans Lewis, W. M.²; and Lewis, S.
formalin D., 1963 a
Notemigonus crysoleucas Illinois
- Gyrodactylus elegans Noble, E. R.; King, R. E.;
Gillichthys mirabilis and Jacobs, B. L., 1963 a,
(gills) fig. 3
- Gyrodactylus elegans Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
Nordmann, 1832 L., 1963 a, 565
- Gyrodactylus eucaliae Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
Ikezaki and Hoffman, 1957 L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I,
fig. 7
- Gyrodactylus fairporti Van Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
Cleave, 1921 L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I,
fig. 8
- Gyrodactylus funduli Hargis, Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
1955 L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I,
fig. 9
- Gyrodactylus gobionium Ergens, R., 1962 a, 180
Gusev 1955
Gobio gobio (L.) (ploutve) Southern Bohemia, Czecho-
slovakia
- Gyrodactylus gurleyi Price, Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
1937 L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I,
fig. 10

- Gyrodactylus latus* Ergens, R., 1962 a, 180, fig. 9
Bychowsky 1933
Cobitis taenia L. (ploutve) Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Gyrodactylus limi* Wood and Mizelle, 1957 Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I, fig. 11
- Gyrodactylus longiradix* Malmberg 1956 (ploutve) Ergens, R., 1962 a, 181 all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
Acerina cernua (L.)
Lucioperca lucioperca (L.)
Perca fluviatilis L.
- Gyrodactylus lucii* Kulakovskaja Iziomova, N. A., 1959 f, 180 [Esox lucius] (gills) Rybinsk reservoir
- Gyrodactylus luciopercae* sp. n. Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; and Nagibina, L. F., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 364, key
Lucioperca lucioperca (fins) 365, fig. 806
Volga river
- Gyrodactylus margaritae* sp. n. Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, Pl. I, fig. 12; Pl. II, fig. 13
Semotilus margarita (skin) Leetown, West Virginia
- Gyrodactylus markakulensis* Gvozdev 1950 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 181
Gobio gobio (L.) (ploutve, žaberní lupinky) fig. 10
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Gyrodactylus medius* Kathariner 1893 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 181-182, fig. 11
Cyprinus carpio L. (žaberní lupinky) Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Gyrodactylus medius* Kathariner Iziomova, N. A., 1959 f, 180 [Abramis brama] (gills) Rybinsk reservoir
[Perca fluviatilis] (fins)
- Gyrodactylus medius* Kathariner, 1894 Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565, Pl. II, fig. 14
- Gyrodactylus menschikowi* Gvozdev 1950 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 182, fig. 12
Nemachilus barbatulus (L.) (ploutve) Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Gyrodactylus micropogonus* Wood and Mizelle, 1957 Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565, Pl. II, fig. 15
- Gyrodactylus nemachili* Bychowsky 1936 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 183
Nemachilus barbatulus (L.) (ploutve, žaberní lupinky) Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Gyrodactylus prolongis* Hargis 1955 Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565, Pl. II, fig. 16
- Gyrodactylus rhinichthius* Wood and Mizelle, 1957 Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565, Pl. II, fig. 17
- Gyrodactylus richardsonii* Wood and Mizelle, 1957 Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565, Pl. II, fig. 18
- Gyrodactylus shorti* n. sp. Holliman, R. B., 1963 a, 83-85, Pl., figs. 1-4
Syngnathus scovelli (brood pouch) Tampa Bay, Florida
- Gyrodactylus spathulatus* Mueller, 1936 Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565, Pl. II, fig. 19
- Gyrodactylus sprostonae* Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills) Baikal basin
- Gyrodactylus stegurus* Mueller, 1937 Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565-566, Pl. II, fig. 20
- Gyrodactylus stephanus* Mueller, 1937 Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 566, Pl. II, fig. 21
- Gyrodactylus wagneri* cernuae Malmberg 1956 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 183
Acerina cernua (L.) (žaberní lupinky) Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Gyrodactylus wagneri lucii* Malmberg 1956 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 183
Esox lucius L. (ploutve)
Perca fluviatilis L. " all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Gyrodactylus wagneri scardinii* Malmberg 1956 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 183
(žaberní lupinky, ploutve)
Cyprinus carpio L.
Gobio gobio (L.)
Leuciscus cephalus (L.)
L. leuciscus (L.)
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (L.) all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Gyrodactylus wagneri tincae* Malmberg 1956 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 183
Tinca tinca (L.) (ploutve) Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Haematoloechus asper asper* (Looss, 1899) Szulc, W., 1962 a, 103
Rana esculenta (piuca) Łódź Upland, Poland
- Haematoloechus medioplexus* Stafford Burton, P. R., 1960 a, pls. 1-7, figs. 1-75
gametogenesis and fertilization
- Haematoloechus medioplexus glycogen* Burton, P. R., 1962 a
- Haematoloechus medioplexus uptake of radiosulphate* Burton, P. R., 1963 a
- ?*Haematoloechus similis* Looss or *Xiphidiocercaria* sp. 8 Odening, K., 1962 d, 309-311, figs. 12-13, Pl., fig. 14 a-b
- Tropidiscus planorbis* (Mitteldarmdrüse) Hohenschöpping bei Berlin
- Haematoloechus similis similis* (Looss, 1899) Szulc, W., 1962 a, 103
Rana esculenta (piuca) Łódź Upland, Poland
- Haematoloechus singaporensis* sp. n. Yuen, P. H., 1962 b, 532, 533, 534, 535, Pl. II, figs. 1-3
Rana cancrivora (lungs) Singapore
- Haematoloechus variegatus variegatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Szulc, W., 1962 a, 102-103
Rana esculenta (piuca) Łódź Upland, Poland
- Haematoloechus variegatus abbreviatus* (Bychovskij, 1932) Szulc, W., 1962 a, 103
Bombina bombina (piuca) Łódź Upland, Poland
- Haematotrephus lanceolatus* Himantopus himantopus Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan
- Haematotrephus* (*Uvitellina*) *vanelli* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 29-30
Syns.: *Uvitellina tageri* Yamaguti, 1933; *Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrephus*) *lanceolatum* (Wedl, 1858); *Uvitellina kerii* Yamaguti, 1962
- Vanellus vanellus* (cavité thoracique) Akinlou, Iran

- Halipegus ovocaudatus* (Vulpian, 1859) Szulc, W., 1962 a, 101
Rana esculenta (jama gębowa) Łódź Upland, Poland
- Halipegus rhodesiensis* n.sp. Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 a, 49, 53, 54-56, 58, 59, fig. 6
Xenopus laevis (stomach) Southern Rhodesia
- Hamacreadium diacopae* sp.n. Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 b, 384, 385, 386, fig. 4
 Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Diacope fulviflamma* Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Hamacreadium lethrini* sp.n. Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 b, 384, 385, fig. 1
 Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Lethrinus mehseoides*
- Hamacreadium lethrini* Nagaty and Abdell Aal, 1962
 Renamed *H. lethrini* n.sp. [i.e. nom. nov.]
- Hamacreadium lethrini* n.sp. Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, [i.e. nom. nov.]
 New name for *H. lethrini* Nagaty and Abdell Aal, 1962
- Hamacreadium mutabile* Linton, 1910
Lethrinus (?) (intestine) Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 107-108
 Fiji
- Hamacreadium pterois* sp.n. Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 b, 384, 385, 386, fig. 3
 Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Pterois volitans*
- Hamacreadium serrani* sp.n. Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 b, 384, 385, fig. 2
 Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Serranus miniatus*
- Haplocaecum Simha*, 1958 [n. rank] [reduced to subgen. of *Acanthostomum*]
 Key
 Includes: *A. (H.) asymmetricum* Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 210, 211
- Haplometra cylindracea* (Zeder, 1800) Szulc, W., 1962 a, 102
 (pluca)
Rana temporaria
Rana terrestris all from Łódź Upland, Poland
- Haplorchis pumilio* cat Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
 Malaya
- Haplorchis taichui* cat Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
 Malaya
- Haplorchis yokogawai* cat Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
 Malaya
- Haplorchoides cahirinus* (Looss, 1896) Chen, 1949
Bagrus bayad (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 95
 Giza Province, Egypt
- Haplosporchnus pachysomus* (Eysenhardt, 1829) Looss, 1902
Mugil cephalus (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 92-93
Mugil ramada (small intestine) all from Giza Province, Egypt
- Harmotrema Nicoll*, 1914 Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 329-331
Harmotrematidae n. fam.;
Helicotrematinae n. subfam.
- Harmotrematidae* n. fam. Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 319,
 Includes: 320, 329-330, 331
Harmotrematinae; Type genus: *Harmotrema*
Helicotrematinae n. subfam.
- Harmotrematinae* Yamaguti, 1933 Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 331
Harmotrematidae n. fam.
- Hasstilesiinae* Hall, 1916 Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 325,
Brachylaemidae 327
 Key
 Includes: *Hasstilesia*; *Skrjabinotrema*
- Helicotrema* Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 331
Harmotrematidae n. fam.;
Helicotrematinae n. subfam.
- Helicotrematinae* n. subfam. Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 319,
Harmotrematidae n. fam. 320, 331
- Hemiuridae* Luhe, 1901 Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 412
 Hemiuroidea
 Key
- Hemiuroidea* Faust, 1929 Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 408,
 Key to families 411
 Includes: *Arnolidae* n. fam.; *Lampritrematidae* n. fam.;
Oesophagicolidae n. fam.; *Ptychogonimidae*; *Hirudiniellidae*; *Sclerodistomidae*; *Prosogonotrematidae*;
Syncoeliidae; *Isoparorchidae*; *Accacoeliidae*;
Bathycotylidae; *Hemiuridae*
- Hemimurus appendiculatus* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
 [Clupea harengus] Dnieper delta
- Heteraxine Yamaguti*, 1938, Price, E. W., 1962 c, 408
 in part
 As syn. of *Karavolicotyla* gen. n.
- Heteraxine Yamaguti*, 1938, Price, E. W., 1962 c, 405
 in part
 As syn. of *Zeuxapta* Unnithan, 1957
- Heteraxine Yamaguti*, 1938, Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407
 in part
 As syn. of *Heteraxinoides* Yamaguti
- Heteraxine Yamaguti*, 1938 Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403, 405
 Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.;
Heteraxininae
 Syn.: *Axine* (Heteraxine) Yamaguti, 1938
- Heteraxine carangis* (MacCallum, 1919) Yamaguti, 1938 Price, E. W., 1962 c, 411
 As syn. of *Cemocotyle noveboracensis* new name
- Heteraxine elongata* (Meserve, 1938) Price, E. W., 1962 c, 412
 erve, 1938)
 As syn. of *Cemocotylella elongata* (Meserve, 1938) n. comb.
- Heteraxine heterocera* Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403, 405
 (Goto, 1894) Yamaguti, 1938
- Heteraxine minuta* Tripathi, Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407
 1959
 As syn. of *Heteraxinoides minuta* (Tripathi, 1959) n. comb.
- Heteraxine seriola* (Ishii, 1936) Yamaguti, 1938 Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403,
 404, 405, Pl. I, fig. 1
 "valid species"
- Heteraxinidae* new fam. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402-403
 Key to subfam. type gen.: *Heteraxine*
 Includes: *Monaxininae*; Yamaguti, 1938
Heteromicrocotylinae n. subfam.; *Gonoplasinae* n. subfam;
Lintaxininae n. subfam.; *Heteraxininae*; *Cemocotylinae* n. subfam.
- Syn.: *Microcotylidae* Taschenberg, 1879, in part
- Heteraxininae* Unnithan, Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403
 1957
 Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.
 Key to genera
 Includes: *Heteraxinoides*; *Kannaphallus*; *Heteraxine*;
Zeuxapta; *Allencotyla* gen. n.; *Karavolicotyla* gen. n.
- Heteraxinoides* Yamaguti Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407
 Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.;
Heteraxininae
 Syn.: *Heteraxine* Yamaguti, 1938, in part
- Heteraxinoides chinensis* Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407
 (Yamaguti, 1937) Yamaguti
- Heteraxinoides hargisi* sp. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402,
 n. 407, 408, 414, Pl. IV, figs. 9-11
 New York, U. S. A.
- Haemulon album* (gills)

- Heteraxinoides minuta* Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407
(Tripathi, 1959) n. comb.
Syn.: *Heteraxine minuta* Tripathi, 1959
- Heteraxinoides oligoplitis* Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407
(Meserve, 1939) n. comb.
Syn.: *Axine oligoplitis* Meserve, 1938
- Heteraxinoides scorpiis* Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407
(Sandars, 1944) n. comb.
Syn.: *Microcotyle scorpiis* Sandars, 1944
- Heteraxinoides xanthophiloides* sp. n. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 407, 408, 414, Pl. IV, figs. 5-8
Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- Heteraxinoides xanthophilus* Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407-408
(Hargis, 1956) Yamaguti 414, Pl. IV, figs. 1-4
Leiostomus xanthurus (gills) Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Heterobilharzia americana* Lee, H. F., 1962 a, 728-738, Price, 1929 pls., figs. 1-21
Lymnaea cubensis New Orleans, Louisiana
Pseudosuccinea columella (exper.)
- Heterobilharzia americana* Lee, H. F., 1962 b, 740-745 Price, 1929
(all exper.)
albino mouse
Mesocricetus auratus dog
Sigmodon hispidus
Procyon lotor
rabbit
guinea pig
cat
albino rat
Macaca mulatta
- Heterobilharzia americana* Pierce, K. R., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
Coonhound Texas
- Heterolebes maculosus* Ozaki, Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 107 1935
Tetrodon sp. (intestine) Fiji
- Heteromicrocotyla* Yamaguti, Price, E. W., 1962 c, 409 1953
Heteraxinidae n. fam.
Heteromicrocotylinae n. subfam.
- Heteromicrocotylinae* n. subfam. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 403, 409
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.
- Heterophyes heterophyes* Round, M. C., 1962 b, 439
(von Siebold, 1852)
(small intestine)
Felis domestica
Canis familiaris all from Kenya
- Hexangium elongatum* n.sp. Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 225, 226, 227, 231, pl., figs. 5-6
Fiji
- Naso* sp. (intestine)
- Hexostoma albsmithi* n. sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 c, 517-525, figs. 1-9
Thunnus saliens (branchies) California
- Hexostoma thynnii* Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 301, larval development fig. 8 j
- Himasthla leptosoma* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 77
Azerbaijdzhan
- Charadrius dubius* Azerbaijan
- Himasthla leptosoma* (Creplin, 1829) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 68
Larus fuscus (intestine)
Larus argentatus (intestine)
Larus ridibundus (intestine) all from Britain
- Himasthla leptosoma* (Creplin, 1829) Dietz, 1909
Tringa totanus totanus
Calidris alpina alpina
Knot
Tringa nebularia all from East Scotland
- Himasthla rhigedana* Dietz, 1909
Adams, J. E.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a, figs. 1-7
Upper Newport Bay, Calif.
- Cerithidea californica* chicks (exper.)
- Hippocrepis fülleborni* Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Myocastor coypus (dünndarm) Germany
- Hirudinella marina* Garcin Nakamura, E. L.; and Yuen, H. S. H., 1961 a
Marquesas & Hawaii
- Euthynnus pelamis* (L.)
- Hirudinellidae* Dollfus, Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411 1932
- Hemiuroidea*
Key
- Holostephanus bursiformis* Erasmus, D. A., 1962 a
Szidat, 1936
As syn. of *Holostephanus lühei* Szidat, 1936.
- Holostephanus dubius* Erasmus, D. A., 1962 a
Szidat, 1936
As syn. of *Holostephanus lühei* Szidat, 1936.
- Holostephanus lühei* Erasmus, D. A., 1962 a, 353-374
Szidat, 1936 figs. 1, 3-9, pl., figs. 1-4
Syns.: *Holostephanus bursiformis* Szidat, 1936; *H. dubius* Szidat, 1936; *Cyanocotyloides dubius* Szidat, 1936.
- Gasterosteus aculeatus* Cardiff
duck (mucosa of rectum) (exper.)
pigeon " " " (exper.)
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
[*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.] Kazakhstan
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas platyrhynchos dom. all from Tadzhikistan
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 77
Anas acuta
A. clypeata
A. platyrhynchos all from Azerbaidzhan
A. p. dom.
A. sterpera
A. nyroca
Nyroca rufa
- Hypoderaeum gnedini* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 77
Anas acuta
A. clypeata
A. crecca all from Azerbaidzhan
A. platyrhynchos
Fulica atra
Netta rufina
- Hypoderaeum vigi* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 77
Azerbaijdzhan
- Aythya ferina*
- Hyptiasmus laevigatus* Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
fig. 5
Kazakhstan
- [*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.]
- Hyptiasmus oculus* Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Fulica atra Tadzhikistan
- Hyptiasmus oculus* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 80
Azerbaijdzhan
- Fulica atra* Azerbaijan
- Hysterolecitha indica* n.sp. Mehra, R. K., [1962 c], 83-84
Ophiocephalus punctatus (alimentary canal) Allahabad, India
- Hysterolecitha trilocalis* Noble, E. R.; King, R. E.; and Jacobs, B. L., 1963 a, fig. 1
Gillichthys mirabilis (gills)

- Ignavia Freitas, 1948 emend. key to species Echinochasmusinae Gupta, R., 1962 a, 101, 102
- Ignavia aquilae (Oschmarin and Belouss 1951) Yamaguti, 1958 Key Gupta, R., 1962 a, 102
- Ignavia ardeae (Schewtschenko 1954) nov. comb. Key Syn: Nephroechinostoma ardeae Schewtschenko, 1954 Gupta, R., 1962 a, 101, 102
- Ignavia breviovatica sp. nov. Key Ardea purpurea (ureters and kidneys) Hardoi, near Lucknow Gupta, R., 1962 a, 101, 102
- Ignavia inops (Dietz, 1909) Freitas, 1948 As syn. of Echinostoma sp. inq. Dietz, 1909 Gupta, R., 1962 a, 101
- Ignavia renale (Yeh, 1954) Wright, 1957 Key Gupta, R., 1962 a, 102
- Ignavia venusta Freitas, 1948 Key Gupta, R., 1962 a, 102
- Ignaviinae Yamaguti, 1958 As syn. of Echinochasmusinae Odhner, 1911 Gupta, R., 1962 a, 102
- Isoparorchidae Poche, 1926 [lapsus for Isoparorchidae] Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 a], 106
- Isoparorchidae Poche, 1926 [lapsus as Isoparorchidae] Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 a], 106 "validity appears doubtless...inclusion in Hemiuroidea appears reasonable"
- Isoparorchidae Poche, 1926 Hemiuroidea Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411
- Isoparorchis Southwell, 1913 taxonomy Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 a], 105
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet 1898), Odhner, 1927 life history and behaviour Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 a], 105
- Isoparorchis pseudobagri Southwell, 1913 Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6 all from Amur River
- Parasilurus asotus (air bladder) Liocassis ussuriensis (body cavity) Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 77
- Isthmiophora melis (Schrank, 1788) Lühe, 1909 As syn. of Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909 Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 77
- Ityogonimus Luhe, 1899 Brachylaemidae; Scaphistominae Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 327
- Key
- Kannaphallus Unnithan, 1957 Key Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Heteraxininae Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403, 408-409 tod: K. virilis
- Karavolicotyla gen. n. Key Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Heteraxininae Syn.: Heteraxine Yamaguti, 1938, in part Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 403, 408 tod: K. karavoli (Unnithan, 1957) n. comb.
- Karavolicotyla karavoli (Unnithan, 1957) n. comb. (tod) Price, E. W., 1962 c, 408
- Knipowitschetrema [lapsus for Knipowitschiatrema] Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60
- Knipowitschetrema echinatum Timon-David, 1955 Larus fuscus (intestine) Britain Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 65, 68-69
- Kuhnna scombri larval development Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 301, fig. 8 i
- Lampritrema Yamaguti, 1940 Lampritremae n. fam.; Lampritremae Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 408
- Lampritremae n. fam. Hemiuroidea Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 408, 411 type genus: Lampritrema Yamaguti, 1940
- Laterotrema (Pseudolaterotrema cincli Yamaguti, 1939) As syn. of Pseudolaterotrema cincli [n. comb.] Singh, (K) S., 1962 i, 96-97
- Lecithaster confusus [Clupea harengus] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102 Dnieper delta
- Lecithochirium japonicum Yamaguti, 1938 As syn. of Sterrhurus japonicus (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb. Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a, 541
- Lecithochirium neopacificum sp. n. Lates calcarifer (stomach) Luzon Island, Philippines Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a, 539, 540, 541, Pl., figs. 2, 5
- Lecithocladium Lühe, 1901 Char. emend. Syn.: Clupenurus Srivastava, 1935 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 f, 83
- Lecithocladium aegyptensis n. sp. Pomadasys olivaceus (small intestine) Giza Province, Egypt. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 f, 80, 81, 82, 83, pl., fig. 3
- Lecithocladium angustiovum Yamaguti, 1953 Rastrelliger chrysozonus (stomach) Luzon Island, Philippines Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a, 540, 542, Pl., fig. 1
- Lecithocladium apolecti sp. n. Apolectus niger (stomach) Luzon Island, Philippines Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a, 540, 541, 543, Pl., fig. 6
- Lecithocladium excisum (Rud., 1819) Lühe, 1901 Box boops Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, 62, pl. 1 Italian waters
- Lecithocladium megalaspis Yamaguti, 1953 Megalaspis cordyla (stomach and intestine) Luzon Island, Philippines Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a, 540, 543, Pl., fig. 4
- Lecithodendrium atriopapillatum n. sp. Chamaeleo oustaleti (intestin grêle) Madagascar Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1962 a, 83-87, fig. 1
- Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) hovorkai Mituch 1959 As syn. of Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus 1931 Dubois, G., 1963 a, 109
- Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus 1931 Syn.: Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) mödingeri (Pande 1935) in Dubois 1960, 1961; Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) hovorkai Mituch 1959. Dubois, G., 1963 a, 104-106, 109-111, fig. 2
- Nyctalus lasiopterus Switzerland
- Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) mödingeri (Pande 1935) in Dubois 1960, 1961 As syn. of Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus 1931. Dubois, G., 1963 a, 109
- Leighia, n. subgen. Ascocotyle Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 264, 266 tod: A. (L.) mcintoshii Rohde, K., 1963 d, 134
- Leipertrema Dicrocoeliinae Rohde, K., 1963 d, 133, fig. 1
- Leipertrema rewelli Sandosham, 1951
- Leipertrema vitellariolateralis n. sp. Callosciurus notatus (intestine) Malaya Rohde, K., 1963 d, 131-134, fig. 1
- Lepidapedon antarcticus n. sp. Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 129-132, 146, pl., figs. 1-2
- Trematomus hansonii (middle intestine) Antarctic

- Lepocreadium Stoss, 1904
Syn.: Pseudoparvumcreadium
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 101
Caballero, 1957
- Lepocreadium clavatum
(Ozaki, 1932) Yamaguti, 1938
(intestine)
Melichthys vidua
Hemitaenichthys zoster
Dascyllus albisella
Melichthys buniva
all from Hawaii
- Lepocreadium exiguum sp.n.
Balistidae (intestine)
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 100.
101, pl. I, figs. 1-3
Fiji
- Lepoderma
erzymes
Dodin, A.; Capron, A.; and
Brygco, E. R., 1960 b
- Lepoderma muris n. sp.
mouse (intestine)
rat (intestine)
Limnaea pervia
Chironomus
Callibaetes
Tanabe, H., 1922 b, pp. 47-58,
1 pl., figs. 1-7
- Leptobothrium Gallien, 1937
Key
Price, E. W., 1963 a, 216
- Leptocotyle Monticelli, 1905
Key
Price, E. W., 1963 a, 216
- Lethacotyle Manter &
Prince, 1953, emend. nov.
Protomicrocotylidae; Lethacotylinae
Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 341,
348, 350
type: L. fijiensis
- Lethacotylinae subfam.
nov.
Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 316,
348, 350
- Protomicrocotylidae
Includes: Lethacotyle; Bilateracotyle
- Leucochloridinae Poche, 1907
Brachylaemidae
Key
Includes: Leucochloridium
- Leucochloridiomorphinae
Yamaguti, 1958
Brachylaemidae
Key
Includes: Leucochloridiomorpha
- Leucochloridium holostomum
(Rud. 1819)
Knot (large intestine)
Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A.
M., 1962 a, 193, fig. 4
East Scotland
- Leucochloridium? macrostomum
(Rudolphi)
Turdus merula
Odening, K., 1962 g, 233
- Leucochloridium macrostomum
(Rud. 1803)
Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A.
M., 1962 a, 193
- Leucochloridium naini-
talensis sp. nov.
Myophonus caeruleus tem-
minckii (rectum)
Naini Tal, U.P., India
- Leurestheticola gen. n.
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.;
Monaxininae
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402,
416, 417
(tod) L. alsoni sp. n.
- Leurestheticola olsoni sp. n.
(tod)
Leuresthes tenuis (gills)
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402,
415, 417, Pl. V, figs. 4-6
California (United States)
- Levinseniella belopolskoi
Chuan, 1962
As syn. of Levinseniella tridigitata
1958.
Deblock, S.; and Rose, F.,
1962 b, 782
- Levinseniella camtshatica
Morosov, 1960
Deblock, S.; and Rose, F.,
1962 b, 781
- Levinseniella minuta
Oxytrema silicula
Burns, W. C.³, 1963 a
Benton County, Oregon
- Levinseniella polydactyla,
nov. sp.
Actitis hypoleucos (L.)
Chlidonias leucopterus
(Temminck)
Spheroma hoockeri Leach
France
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,
1962 b, 782
- Levinseniella somateriae
"évoquerait bien davan-
tage le genre Microphallus"
Deblock, S.; and Rose, F.,
1962 b, 782
- Levinseniella tridigitata
Deblock et coll., 1958
Syn.: Levinseniella belopolskoi Chuan, 1962.
- Liliatrematidae n. fam.
Echinostomatoidea
Mehra, H. R., [1962 c], 70-71
- Limatum duboisi
Hárková 1961
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 103-105,
115-117, fig. 4
- Myotis daubentoni (intes-
tine)
France
Myotis nattereri "
Switzerland
- Linstowiella szidati
Lumsden, R. D.; and Winkler,
C. A., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Didelphis virginiana
(small intestine)
near Norco, Louisiana
- Lintaxine Sproston, 1946
Key
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 413
- Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Lintaxininae n. subfam.
- Lintaxine cokeri (Linton,
1940) Sproston, 1946
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 413,
415, 416, Pl. V, figs. 1-3
- Aplodinotus grunniens
(gills)
United States
- Lintaxininae n. subfam.
Key
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402,
403, 413
- Heteraxinidae n. fam.
Key to genera
Includes: Megamicrocotyle; Lintaxine; Bicotyle
- Lintonia papillosa (Linton,
1893) Monticelli, 1904
Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J.E.,
[1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835
- Lobatotrema gen. n.
Lepocreadiidae
Sphincterostominae
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 104,
107
tod: L. aniferum n. sp.
- Lobatotrema aniferum gen.n.,
sp. n. (tod)
Balistidae (intestine)
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99,
102, 104, Pl. II, figs. 8-10
Fiji
- Loimos winteri n. sp.
Carcharhinus lamiella
(branquias)
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and
Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b],
205-209, pls., figs. 4-7
Miramar, Guaymas, Sonora.
Golfo de California. México
- Lyperosomum alauda
(Strom and Sondock, 1935)
Lanius minor
Corvus f. frugilegus
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.
and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a,
82
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Lyperosomum longicauda
(Bud., 1809)
Corvus cornix
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
82
Azerbaidzhan
- Lyperosomum petrowi
Kassimov, 1952
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
82
Azerbaidzhan
- Francolinus francolinus
- Lyperosomum sarothrurae n.
sp.
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 34,
35, 36, 160, fig. 17
Parcs Nationaux du Congo
Belge
- Sarothrura pulchra
(cholédouque)
- Lyperosomum sinuosum
Travassos, 1917
Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C.,
1962 b, 333
Cape Island, South Carolina
- Procyon lotor solutus

- Macrotrema Gupta, 1951 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 461
As syn. of Ganada Chatterji, 1933
- Macrotrema macroni Gupta, 1951 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 461
As syn. of Ganada macroni (Gupta, 1951) n. comb.
- Mahrosa Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961 Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 448
"should be considered another nomen nudum".
- Maritrema inusitata sp. n. Leonov, V. A.; and Tsybaliuk, A. K., 1963 a, 145, 147-148, figs. 1-2
Kamchatka
- Clangula hyemalis (intestine)
- Maritrema prolixum n. sp. Caballero y C., E.; and Philander opossum fuscogriseus (Conduoto colédoco) Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 46-49, 71, 80, fig. 1
Provincia de Alajuela, Costa Rica
- Maritreminoides sp. Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1962 b, 333
Cape Island, South Carolina
- Procyon lotor solutus
- Mazocraëis alosae Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Megalocotyle marginata Folda, 1928 Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 6
all from Washington
- Sebastodes maliger
S. caurinum
S. melanops
- Megalocotyle trituba Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 6
all from Lincoln County, Oregon
- Pratt & Aldrich, 1953
Sebastodes alutus
S. diploproa
S. pinniger
S. ruberrimus
- Megalodiscus americanus Chandler, 1923 Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 47
all from Oregon
- Taricha sp.
T. granulosa
- Megalodiscus microphagus Ingles, 1936 Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 47
Oregon
- Dicamptodon ensatus
- Megalodiscus temperatus Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 47
Benton County, Oregon
- Rana aurora
- Megalodiscus temperatus (=Diplodiscus temperatus) chromosome studies Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181
- Megamicrocotyle Tripathi, 1956 Price, E. W., 1962 c, 416
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Lintaxininae n. subfam.
- Megamicrocotyle chirocentrus Tripathi, 1956 Price, E. W., 1962 c, 416
- Megamicrocotyle microcotyle (Manter and Prince, 1953) n. comb. Price, E. W., 1962 c, 416
- Megapera Manter, 1934 Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 107
Lepocreadiidae
Megaperinae n. subfam.
- Megaperidae Manter, 1934 Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 105, lowered to Megaperinae n. subfam.
- Megaperinae n. subfam. Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 107
Lepocreadiidae Nicoll, 1935
Includes: Megapera Manter, 1934; Thysanopharynx Manter, 1933
- Mesocoelium monodi histamine content Mettrick, D. F.; and Telford, J. M., 1963 a
- Mesocoelium schwetzi Dollfus, 1950 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 42-44, fig. 22
Bufo regularis (intestin) Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Mesophorodiplostomum cheni Yang, 1959 Odening, K., 1962 b, 50
As syn. of Posthodiplostomum cheni n. comb.
- Mesorchis sp. Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopecurus lagopus Poland
- Mesorchis denticulatus [Leuciscus idus] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
Dnieper delta
- Mesorchis denticulatus (Rudolphi, 1802) var. nilotica n. var. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 7, 24-26, 27, fig. 9
Larus cirrocephalus (rectum) Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus Sterna albifrons Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Tadzhikistan
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus (P. Olsson 1876), var. Podiceps cristatus (intestin grêle) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 30-32, pl., figs. 1-3
Bendar-Pahlevi, au bord de la Mer Caspienne
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus Larus ichthyætes L. ridibundus Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 78
all from Azerbaïdzhan
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus (Olsson, 1876) Larus ridibundus (gizzard) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 69
Britain
- Mesostephanus Lutz 1935 Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 89
Syn.: Gelanocotyle Sudarikov 1961
- Mesostephanus sp. Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopecurus lagopus Poland
- Mesostephanus appendiculatus Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
[Abramis brama] all from Dnieper delta
[Blicca bjoerkna]
- Mesostephanus indicus Vid-yarthi 1948 nec Mehra 1947 Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 85
As syn. of Mesostephanus milvi Yamaguti 1939.
- Mesostephanus milvi Yamaguti 1939 Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 85-91, figs. 7-8, 10, pl., fig. 9
Syn.: Mesostephanus indicus Vid-yarthi 1948 nec Mehra 1947; Prohemistomum milvi var. indianum Dubois 1951; Gelanocotyle milvi (Yamaguti) Sudarikov 1961.
- Milvus migrans
Felis domestica all from Egypt
- Mesostephanus parappendiculatus n. sp. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 11-12, 159, fig. 2
Pelecanus rufescens (muqueuse intestinale) Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Mesotretes peregrinus (Braun 1900) Braun 1900 Dubois, G., 1963 a, 103-105, 108-109
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (intestine) Switzerland
- Metacercaria sp. Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 259
Perca fluviatilis Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Metadena leilae Nagaty, 1957 Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 449
As syn. of Paracryptogonimus leilae (Nagaty, 1957) n. comb.
- Metagonimus congolensis n. sp. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 53-56, 160, pl., figs. 30-32
Pelecanus rufescens (intestin grêle) Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

- Metagonimus yokogawai man Asada, Junichi; et al, 1962 a, pl., figs. 1, 3
- Metagonimus yokogawai [Rutilus rutilus] [R. r. heckeli] [Leuciscus idus] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Aspius aspius] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Abramis brama] [A. sapa] [A. ballerus] [Vimba vimba] [Carassius carassius] [Cyprinus carpio] [Pelecus cultratus] [Perca fluviatilis] [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Acerina cernua] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102 all from Dnieper delta
- Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912) Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
- Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) Belgrade
- Metagonimus yokogawai Plecoglossus altivelis Sakai, Yutaka, 1962 a Japan
- Metagonimus yokogawai fecal examination Yokogawa, M.; et al, 1963 a
- Salangichthys microdon Aso Machi, Ibaragi Prefecture, Japan
- Metagonimus yokogawai takahashii Sakai, Yutaka, 1962 a all from Japan
- Carassius auratus
- Tribolodon hakuensis
- Mugil cephalus
- Cyprinus carpio
- Metorchis n. sp. ? (Opisthorchiata, Opisthorchiidae) Odening, K., 1962 b, 60, 61-62, figs. 10-11
- Phalacrocorax (Haliastur) niger (Vieillot) (=Carbo javanicus Horsfield) (Gallengänge & Gallenblase) Berlin Tierpark
- Metorchis albidus [Rutilus rutilus] (musculature) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102 Dnieper delta
- Metorchis albidus (Braun, 1893) Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
- Vulpes vulpes (žučna kesica) Belgrade
- Metorchis albidus (Brun, 1893) Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
- Alopex lagopus all from Poland
- Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Mustela (L.) vison
- Metorchis bilis (Braun) n. comb. Odening, K., 1962 g, 229, 234
- Circus aeruginosus
- Metorchis conjunctus [Felis domesticus], cat (gall bladder) Axelson, R. D., 1962 a, 359, fig. 1
- Metorchis xanthosomus Anas acuta Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17 Tadzhikistan
- Metorchis xanthosomus Circus aeruginosus Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M. and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 81 Azerbaidzhan
- Mexicana Caballero y Bravo, 1960, emend. Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b], 214-215
- Mexicana littoralis n. sp. Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b], 210-214, figs. 8-10
- Haemulon sexfasciatum (branquias) El Centinela, Guaymas, Sonora, Golfo de California, México
- Microbothriidae Price, 1936 Price, E. W., 1963 a, 214, 216
- Key to subfamilies
- Includes: Dermophtheriinae n. sf.; Microbothriinae; Pseudocotylineae
- Microbothriinae Price, 1938 Price, E. W., 1963 a, 214, 216
- Key to genera
- Microbothrium Olsson, 1869 Price, E. W., 1963 a, 216
- Key
- Microcotyle erythrini Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, 60
- Box boops Italian waters
- Microcotyle scorpius Sandars, 1944 Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407
- As syn. of Heteraxinoides scorpius (Sandars, 1944) n. comb.
- Microcotyle sebastis Goto, 1894 Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 9
- Sebastodes melanops Lincoln County, Oregon
- Microcotylidae Taschenberg, 1879 in part Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402
- As syn. of Heteraxinidae n. fam.
- Microphallus aspalacis sp.n. Rausch, R. L., 1962 a, 813, 814, 815-816, Pl. I, figs. 4-5
- Neurotrichus gibbsii (small intestine) Miami River, Oregon
- Microphallus claviformis (Brandes, 1888) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 69
- Larus ridibundus (intestine) Britain
- Microphallus excellens (Nicoll, 1907) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 70
- Larus fuscus (intestine)
- Larus argentatus (intestine) all from Britain
- Microphallus japonicus Osborn Miyazaki, I., 1938 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7
- Helice tridens tridens rat (exper.) Fukuoka, Japan
- mice (exper.)
- guinea pig (exper.)
- [Chasmagnathus convexus] Fukuoka, Japan
- Mitotrema gen. n. Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443, 449
- Cryptogonimidae; Diplopharyngotrematinae too: M. anthostomatum n. sp.
- Mitotrema anthostomatum gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443, 446, 447, 449-450, Pl. II, figs. 14-16
- Electropomus maculatus? (intestine) Fiji
- Moedlingeria Yamaguti 1958 Dubois, G., 1963 a, 123
- As syn. of Allassogonoporus Olivier 1938.
- Monascus typicus (Odhner, 1911) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 d, 177-181, pl., figs. 1-3
- (small intestine)
- Decapterus russelli
- Hydrocyon forskalii Giza Province, Egypt
- Monaxine Unnithan, 1957 Price, E. W., 1962 c, 416, 417
- Key
- Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Monaxininae
- Monaxininae Unnithan, 1957 Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403, 416
- Heteraxinidae n. fam.
- Key
- Key to genera
- Includes: Leurestheticola gen. n.; Monaxine; Crotalaxine
- Monilifer podicepensis n. sp. Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 d], 114-115
- Podiceps ruficollis (midgut) Jabalpur region, India

- Monilifer spinulosus* (Rudolphi) Odening, K., 1962 g, 232,233, pl., fig. 12
Podiceps cristatus cristatus Odening, K., 1962 c, 533
- Monogenea* Llewellyn, J., 1963 a
 larval development
- Monogenea* [sp.] Kritscher, E., 1962 a, 173
Proterorhinus marmoratus Neusiedlersees
- Monorchaeides* sp. Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, 63, fig. 2
 Italian waters
- Box boops
- Monorchis hermani* n. sp. Issa, G. I., 1963 a, 29-31, fig. 1
Chrysophrys aurata (intestine) Alexandria, Egypt
- Multitestis pyriformis* sp.n. Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 100, 101, 103, Pl. I, figs. 4-5
 Fiji
- angelfish (intestine)
- Nagmia* Key Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 161
Gorgodoridae;
Anaporrhutinae
- Nanophyetus salmincola* Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 41
 Washington
- Oxytrema silicula*
- Neascus brevicaudatum* (Nordmann, 1832) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 112
 (vitreous body & iris)
- Scardinius erythrophthalmus* Kursiu Maru bay
Esox lucius " " "
Gobio gobio " " "
Perca fluviatilis " " "
Gasterosteus aculeatus " " "
- Neascus cuticola* (Nordmann, 1832) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 112, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131
 all from Kursiu Maru Bay
- Rutilus rutilus*
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Leucaspius delineatus
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama
Vimba vimba
Pelecus cultratus
Rhodeus sericeus amarus
Cobitis taenia
Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Neascus cuticola* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Neascus cuticola* [Rutilus rutilus] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
 [Abramis brama] all from Dnieper delta
- Neascus musclicola* [Cyprinus carpio] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
 [Esox lucius] all from Dnieper delta
- Nematobothrium labeonis* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, McClelland, 1955 R. E., 1963 a, 97
Labeo forskalii (small intestine) Giza Province, Egypt
- Nematobothrium texomensis* Self, J. T.; Peters, L. E. (jr.); and Davis, C. E., 1963 a, 731-736, figs. 1-11, pl., figs. 12-15
 McIntosh and Self 1955 Odening, K., 1962 c, 533
- Neocanthoparyphium Yamaguti* Odening, K., 1962 c, 533
 Syn.: *Allopetasiger Yamaguti*
- Neocanthoparyphium echinatum* n. comb. Odening, K., 1962 c, 527-533, figs. 6-9
 Syn.: *Echinocercaria echinatoides* de Filippi 1854
- Viviparus viviparus* Strausberg
- Neocanthoparyphium linguiforme* (Kogame 1935) n. comb. Odening, K., 1962 c, 533
- Neocricicocephalus* n. gen. Gupta, S. P., 1962 c, 71, 73
Pronocephalidae
 tod: *N. vitallani* sp. nov.
- Neocricicocephalus vitallani* Gupta, S. P., 1962 c, 71-73, fig. 1
 nov. gen., sp. nov. (tod) Caribbean Sea
Chelone mydas (intestine)
- Neotangium trinidadii* n.sp. Gupta, S. P., 1962 c, 74-75, fig. 2
 Caribbean Sea
Chelone mydas (intestine)
- Neodermophtheriinae* n. subfam. Price, E. W., 1963 a, 213
 fam. [lapsus for Dermophtheriinae n. subfam.] [Correction in Price, 1964 a]
- Neodermophtherius* n.g. Price, E. W., 1963 a, 213, 217
 p. 213, *Neodermophtherius* tod: *N. harkemai* n.g. n.sp.
Microbothriidae; *Dermophtheriinae* n. subfam.
 [Correction to *Neodermophtherius* Price, E. W., 1964 a]
- Neodermophtherius* Price, E. W., 1964 a, 128
 [Correction for *Neodermophtherius* n.g. Price, 1963 a]
- Neodermophtherius harkemai* Price, E. W., 1963 a, 213, 214, n. gen., n. sp. (tod) 215, 217, pl., fig. 1
Negaprion brevirostris (gill arches) Beaufort, North Carolina
- Neodiplostomulum* sp. Iziomova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
 [Lota lota] (eye) Rybinsk reservoir
 [Perca fluviatilis] (eye)
 [Acerina cernua] "
- Neodiplostomulum scardinii* Schulman (1948) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 112
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (brain) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Neodiplostomum* ? *attenuatum* (v. Linstow) Odening, K., 1962 g, 228, 229, 230, pl., fig. 3
Buteo buteo buteo
Circus aeruginosus
- Neodiplostomum hughesi* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 111
 Markewitsch, 1934 all from Kuršiu Maru Bay
 (all from musculature)
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama
Vimba vimba
Pelecus cultratus
Rhodeus sericeus amarus
Carassius carassius
Cobitis taenia
Lucioperca lucioperca
Acerina cernua
Esox lucius
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Aspius aspius
Leucaspius delineatus
Tinca tinca
Gobio gobio
Alburnus alburnus
- Neodiplostomum* (C[onodiplostomum]) *perlatum* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 89
 Azerbaijan
- Circaetus ferox*
- Neodiplostomum* (*Neodiplostomum*) *spathoides* Dubois 1937
 Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 80-81
Milvus migrans Egypt
- Neodiplostomum spathoides* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 88
 Azerbaijan
Circus aeruginosus

- Neodiplostomum ? spathoides Odening, K., 1962 g, 228,230,
Dubois pl., fig. 2
- Accipiter gentilis
gentilis
- Neoganada Dayal, 1938 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1963 c, 458
As syn. of Ganada Chatterji, 1933
- Neoganada barabankiae Dayal Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
1938 R. E., 1963 c, 458
As syn. of Ganada barabankiae (Dayal, 1938) n. comb.
- Neoganada secunda Dayal, Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
1949 R. E., 1963 c, 459
As syn. of Ganada barabankiae (Dayal, 1938) n. comb.
- Neogogatea kentuckiensis Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar,
n. comb. C. E., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
- Ambloplites rupestris
Exoglossum maxillingua
Lepomis gibbosus
Lepomis macrochirus
Netropis cornutus
Semotilus atromaculatus
Semotilus corporalis
Notropis sp. (exper.)
Pimephales promelas (exper.)
Rhinichthys atratulus (exper.)
Salvelinus fontinalis (exper.)
Salmo gairdneri (exper.)
Salmo trutta (exper.)
Anoplocamus dilatatus Cheet River, W. Virginia
(Nitrocris dilatatus)
Mudalia carinata Opequon River, W. Virginia
- Neohaploporus n.g. Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 224,
Haploporidae 225
tod: N. pacificus n.g. n.sp.
- Neohaploporus pacificus n. Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 224-
sp. (tod) 225, 226, 227, 231, pl., figs.
Scatophagus argus (in- 1-4
testine) Fiji
- Neorenicola n. gen. Odening, K., 1962 b, 57,58,61
Renicolidae tod: N. monorchis (Dollfus
key & Capron, 1958) n. comb.
- Neorenicola monorchis n. Odening, K., 1962 b, 57, 61
comb. (tod)
- Syn.: Renicola monorchis
Dollfus & Capron, 1958
- Nephroechinostoma ardeae Gupta, R., 1962 a, 101
Schewtschenko, 1954
As syn. of Ignavia ardeae (Schewtschenko, 1954) nov,
comb.
- Nephrostomum skrjabini Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
78, fig. 3
Azerbaijdzhan
- Bubulcus ibis
- Nicolla gallica (Dollfus, Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
1941) Dollfus, 1959 R. E., 1963 a, 96
- Anguilla anguilla (small Giza Province, Egypt
intestine)
- Nilocotyle minutum (Leiper) Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;
Barnett, S. F.; and
Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 38
Western Uganda
- Hippopotamus amphibius
amphibius (stomach)
- Nilocotyle sellsi (Leiper) Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;
Barnett, S. F.; and
Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 38
Western Uganda
- Hippopotamus amphibius
amphibius (stomach)
- Nilocotyle wagandi (Leiper) Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;
Barnett, S. F.; and
Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 38
Western Uganda
- Hippopotamus amphibius
amphibius (stomach)
- Nitzschia quadritestes sp. Pratt, I.; and Herrmann, R.,
n. 1962 a, 291-292, fig. 1
(gills)
- Acipenser transmontanus all from Columbia River,
Acipenser medirostris Oregon
- Nizamia Dayal, 1938 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1963 c, 459
As syn. of Ganada Chatterji, 1933
- Nizamia hyderabadii Dayal, Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
1938 R. E., 1963 c, 459, 462
As syn. of Ganada hyderabadii (Dayal, 1938) n. comb.
- Notocotylus Diesing, 1839 Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P.,
1963 a
- Notocotylus sp. Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Do-
brovol'skii, A. A., 1963 a
glycogen & lipids in
various stages
- Notocotylus sp. Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Do-
brovol'skii, A. A., 1963 b,
fig. 3
new method for discover-
ing sensillae in larvae
- Notocotylus attenuatus Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] all from Kazakhstan
[Anser anser domesticus]
- Notocotylus attenuatus Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a,16,
Fulica atra 17
Anas clypeata all from Tadzhikistan
A. acuta
- Notocotylus attenuatus Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Pavlodar state farm
- Notocotylus attenuatus Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
83
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Notocotylus attenuatus Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P.,
1963 a, figs. 1-2
domestic fowl India
- Notocotylus attenuatus Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A.
(Ryud. 1809) Kossack, 1911 M., 1962 a, 186, 192
(large intestine)
- Anas penelope
Melanita nigra nigra
Somateria mollissima
mollissima
Numenius arquata arquata all from East Scotland
- Notocotylus attenuatus Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112
[Anas boscha] Azerbaijdzhan
- Notocotylus attenuatus Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141
[Anser anser domesticus] all from Kirgizia
[Anas platyrhycha]
- Notocotylus attenuatus Zajf'cek, D.; and Valenta, Z.,
(Rudolphi 1809) 1958 e
- Notocotylus gibbus Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Porzana pusilla all from Tadzhikistan
Fulica atra
- Notocotylus gibbus Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
83
Azerbaijdzhan
- Capella media
- Notocotylus indicus Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a,
83
Azerbaijdzhan
- Anas penelope
- Notocotylus pacifer (Noble) Odening, K., 1962 g, 233
Fulica atra atra
- Notocotylus skrjabini Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
83
Anas platyrhynchos Azerbaijdzhan

- Odeningotrema hypergenitalis Rohde, K., 1962 c, 148-150, n. sp. fig. 1 a-c
Hylomys suillus (Darm) Malaya
- Oesophagicolidae n. fam. Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411
Hemiuroidea
Key
- Olssoniella megalocotyle n. sp. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 36-39, 160, figs. 18-19
Apus caffer streubeli (vésicule biliaire) Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Olveria bosi Tandon 1951 Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a, 135
- Olveria indica Thapar and Sinha Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a, 135
- Ommatobrephidae West, A. F. (jr.), 1962 a
As syn. of Philophthalmidae
- Opecoelus mutu Yamaguti, 1940 Terapon jarbua (intestine) 109, 111, Pl. III, fig. 23
Kuhlia marginata " all from Fiji
- Opecoelus rhadinotus sp. n. Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 106, 110, 111, Pl. III, fig. 24; Pl. IV, figs. 25-26
Terapon sp., "close to argenteus" (intestine and ceca) Fiji
- Ophiosoma bubulci sp. nov. Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., [1962 a], 89
Bubulcus ibis coromandus (small intestine)
- Ophiosoma patagiatum Odening, K., 1962 g, 229
(Creplin)
Botaurus stellaris
- Opisthioglyphe endoloba Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 48-50, pl., fig. 8
(F. Dujardin 1845)
Rana esculenta ridibunda (intestin) Akinlou, Kurdistan
- Opisthioglyphe (Rubenstrema) exasperatum (Rudolphi 1819) Dollfus 1949
Sorex araneus araneus all from Białowieża
Sorex minutus National Park, Poland
Sorex macropygmaeus karpifskii
Neomys fodiens
Neomys anomalus milleri
Crocidura leucodon
- Opisthioglyphe (Rubenstrema) opisthovitellinus (Sołtys 1954) Prokopič 1959
Sorex araneus araneus all from Białowieża
Sorex minutus National Park, Poland
Sorex macropygmaeus karpifskii
Neomys fodiens
- Opisthioglyphe ranae Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1963 a
glycogen & lipids in various stages
- Opisthioglyphe ranae (Frölich, 1791) (jelito) Szulc, W., 1962 a, 102
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Rana terrestris
Bombina bombina all from Łódź Upland, Poland
- Opisthioglyphe rastellus Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1963 a
glycogen & lipids in various stages
- Opisthioglyphe rastellus (Olsson, 1876) Szulc, W., 1962 a, 101-102
(jelito) Łódź Upland, Poland
Rana terrestris (Opisthioglyphe) sobolevi Shaldbin 1953
Sorex minutus all from Białowieża
Sorex araneus araneus National Park, Poland
- Opisthagonimus tabascensis Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Coniophanes quinquevittatus Tabasco, Mexico
- Opisthagonoporus vitellosus Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578, 579, 580, 581, Pl. I, figs. 1-2
(intestine)
Naso unicornis
Naso brevirostris
Naso hexacanthus
Melichthys vidua all from Hawaii
- Opisthogyne gen. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 317-320, 340-341
Opisthogynidae; Opisthogyninae tod: O. keralae sp. nov.
- Opisthogyne keralae gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 317-320, 340, pl., figs. 1-6
Sphyræna acutipennis (gill filaments) Trivandrum
- Opisthogynidae fam. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315-342
Includes: Opisthogyninae; Pentatrinae; Vallisiinae
- Opisthogyninae subfam. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 317-334, 340-341
Opisthogynidae
Includes: Opisthogyne; Gemmaecaputia; Allodiscocotyla; Pseudomazocraes
- Opistholebes elongatus Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 106, 107, Pl. III, figs. 18-19
Ozaki, 1937
Tetrodon sp. (intestine) Fiji
- Opisthorchis felineus Erhardt, A.; Germer, W. D.; and Hörning, B., 1962 a, 171 pp.
monograph
- Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) Blanchard (1895)
(muscles) Kuršiu Maru bay
Rutilus rutilus " " "
Leuciscus idus " " "
L. cephalus " " "
Scardinius erythrophthalmus " " "
Cobitis taenia " " "
- Opisthorchis felineus Khamidullin, R. I.; and Kostina, T. E., 1960 a
treatment
- Opisthorchis felineus [Leuciscus idus] (musculature) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
[Tinca tinca] " all from Dnieper delta
- Opisthorchis felineus human Loziński, J.; and Woytowicz, J., 1960 a
Siberia
- Opisthorchis felineus Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
(Rivolta, 1819) Poland
- Opisthorchis felineus Plotnikov, N. N., 1950 a
Alopex lagopus L.
1-(β -diethylaminoethyl) amino-4-methylthiosanton
- Opisthorchis felineus Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N., 1962 a, 144
- Opisthorchis simulans (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899
Anas platyrhynchos Azerbaidzhan
- Opisthorchis viverrini male farmer (liver) Priyjanonda, B.; and Tandhanand, S., 1961 a
Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini cat Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
Malaya
- Opisthorchis viverini [sic] human (liver) associated with carcinoma Viranuvatti, V.; Kshemsant, D.; and Bhamrapravati, N., 1955 a

- Orientobilharzia dattai* biological studies Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1962 a
- Orientobilharzia dattai* life cycle Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, Har Dayal, 1962 b, pls., figs. 1-4, 5-10
- Orientocreadium Tubangui*, 1931, emend. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 461, 462
Syn.: *Paratormopsolus* Bychowsky and Dubinina, 1954
- Orientocreadium barabankiae* (Dayal, 1938) Yamaguti, 1954 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of *Ganada barabankiae* (Dayal, 1938) n. comb.
- Orientocreadium batrachoides* Tubangui, 1931 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 451-455, fig. 1
Syns.: *Orientocreadium raipurensis* Saksena, 1958; *O. dayalai* Saksena, 1958; *O. umadasi* Saksena, 1960; *O. lazeri* Khalil, 1961
- Clarias lazera* (small and large intestine) Giza Province, Egypt
- Orientocreadium bharati* Saksena, 1960 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of *Ganada indica* (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.
- Orientocreadium dayalai* Saksena, 1958 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 456
As syn. of *Orientocreadium batrachoides* Tubangui, 1931
- Orientocreadium dayali* Yamaguti, 1958 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of *Ganada indica* (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.
- Orientocreadium hyderabadi* (Dayal, 1938) Yamaguti, 1954 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of *Ganada hyderabadi* (Dayal, 1938) n. comb.
- Orientocreadium indica* (Dayal, 1949) Saksena, 1958 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of *Ganada indica* (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.
- Orientocreadium indicum* Pande, 1934 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 455, 456, 461
"valid species"
- Orientocreadium lazeri* Khalil, 1961 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 457
As syn. of *Orientocreadium batrachoides* Tubangui, 1931
- Orientocreadium mahendrai* (Gupta, 1951) Saksena, 1958 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of *Ganada indica* (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.
- Orientocreadium phillipai* (Gupta, 1951) Saksena, 1958 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of *Ganada indica* (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.
- Orientocreadium pseudobagri* Yamaguti, 1934 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 451, 456, 462
Syn.: *Orientocreadium siluri* (Bychowsky and Dubinina, 1954) Yamaguti, 1958; *Paratormopsolus siluri* Bychowsky and Dubinina, 1954
- Orientocreadium raipurensis* Saksena, 1958 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 456
As syn. of *Orientocreadium batrachoides* Tubangui, 1931
- Orientocreadium secundum* (Dayal, 1949) Yamaguti, 1954 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of *Ganada barabankiae* (Dayal, 1938) n. comb.
- Orientocreadium siluri* (Bychowsky and Dubinina, 1954) Yamaguti, 1958 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 456
As syn. of *Orientocreadium pseudobagri* Yamaguti, 1934
- Orientocreadium umadasi* n. sp. Saksena, J. N., 1960 a, 83-85 fig. 1
Clarias magur (intestine) Raipur, India
- Orientocreadium umadasi* Saksena, 1960 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 456-457
As syn. of *Orientocreadium batrachoides* Tubangui, 1931
- Orientocreadium vermai* (Gupta, 1951) Saksena, 1958 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of *Ganada indica* (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.
- Ornithobilharzia baeri* Fain, 1955 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 21, 23, fig. 7
Phalacrocorax carbo lugubris (intestine) Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner 1912 Wagner, A., 1961 a, 614-618 figs. 5-6
papillae
- Otodistomum veliporum* (Creplin, 1837) Stafford, 1904 Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 17
- Hexanthus griseus* San Juan County, Washington
Raja binoculata Lincoln County, Oregon
- Palaeorchis incognitus* Szidat (1943) Getsevichute, S. Iu., 1958 a 111
Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Palaeorchis incognitus* [Leuciscus idus] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta
- Panopistus Sinitzin*, 1931 Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 326
Brachylaemidae; *Brachylaeminae*
Key
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus* (Katsurada 1914) Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus all from Poland
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Paracoenogonimus viviparae* (Linstow) Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
all from
[*Pelecus cultratus*] (muscles) Rybinsk reservoir
[*Rutilus rutilus*] "
[*Perca fluviatilis*] "
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] "
[*Abramis ballerus*] "
- Paracoenogonimus viviparae* (v. Linstow) Odening, K., 1962 g, 229, 230, pl., fig. 1
Circus aeruginosus
- Paracryptogonimoides* Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961 Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 448
"should be considered a nomen nudum".
- Paracryptogonimoides nocti* Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961 Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 448
- Paracryptogonimus* sp. Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 448-449
Lethrinus sp. (intestine) Fiji
- Paracryptogonimus hirastricus* sp. n. Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443, 444, 445, 447, Pl. I, figs. 8-9
probably *Lutianidae* or *Lethrinidae* (intestine) Fiji
- Paracryptogonimus leilae* (Nagaty, 1957) n. comb. Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443, 449
Syn.: *Metadena leilae* Nagaty, 1957
- Paracryptogonimus ovatus* Yam., 1952 Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 448
[Syn.: *P. rostratus* Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961]
- Paracryptogonimus rostratus* Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961 Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 448
[As syn. of *P. ovatus* Yam., 1952]
- Paracryptogonimus saccatus* sp. n. Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443, 446, 447, 448, Pl. II, figs. 10-13
redfish (intestine) Fiji
probably *Lutianidae* or *Lethrinidae*

- Paradistomoides couteleni n. sp. (vésicule biliaire) Chamaeleo sp. Chamaeleo oustaleti all from Madagascar
- Paradistomum amatolensis Mokhehle 1951 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 41
As syn. of Platynosomum amatolensis (Mokhehle, 1951) n. comb.
- Parafasciolopsis fasciolae-morpha Alces alces (bile duct of liver) Tatar ASSR
- Paragonimiasis, Feline (lung) Hirsch, E. F., 1961 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human South Korea Eikás, J.; and Kim, P. K., 1960 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human brain, combines with Schistosoma japonicum Parnitzke, K. H.; and Güttner, H. G., 1960 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human brain Pustovalova, T. A., 1959 a
- Paragonimus [sp.] experimental infection of Eriocheir japonicus Noble, G. A., 1963 a
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus Isshiki, O.; Tomimura, T.; and Ugawa, R., 1962 a, pl. figs. 1-5 Kinki, Japan
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940 host-parasite relationship Kawashima, K.; and Miyazaki, I., 1963 b
- Paragonimus kellicotti dog Bing, C. V., (jr.), 1962 a, 52-53, figs. 1-2
- Paragonimus kellicotti Ward eggs Isshiki, O., 1962 a, fig. 6, pl. figs. a-n
- Paragonimus kellicotti carbonium salts Najarian, H. H.; Meisenhelder, J. E.; and Thompson, P. E., 1962 a
- Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 Kawashima, K.; and Miyazaki, I., 1963 a
Assimineia parasitologica (exper.) A. yoshidayukioi (exper.) Paludirella japonica (exper.) Oncomelania nosophora "
- Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki 1939 migration route Okura, T., 1963 a
- Paragonimus ohirai laboratory rats Okura, T., 1963 b
- Paragonimus ringeri Pustovalova, T. A., 1959 a
- Paragonimus rudis (? P. kellicotti) Bailey, W. S., 1962 a
- Paragonimus rudis (Diesing, 1850) Stiles y Hassall, 1900 Philander opossum fuscogriseus (Pulmones) Caballero y C., E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 54 Provincia de Alajuela, Costa Rica
- Paragonimus westermanii Melania libertina Eriocheir japonicus Potamon dehaani Potamon sp. Chiu, J. K., 1962 a, pl. figs. 4-6 all from Taipei County, Taiwan
- Paragonimus westermanii 7-Chlor-4-(4'-diaethylamino-1'-methylbutylamino)chinolin-diphosphate Granz, W., 1960 a
- Paragonimus westermanii epidemiology and clinical picture Granz, W., 1960 b
- Paragonimus westermani female (genital organs) Hsu, C. T.; Ma, Y. M.; and Wang, T. T., 1959 a Taipei, Taiwan
- Paragonimus westermanii Himalayan pine-marten (Mustela martes) (lungs) Malaki, A., 1960 a, 77 Mukteswar (Kumaon Hills), Uttar Pradesh, India
- Paragonimus westermanii Hemisinus guayaquilensis (exper.) Potamon sp. (exper.) human Rodriguez M., J. D., 1963 a, 20-34, figs. 5-10 Ecuador
- Paragonimus westermanii diagnosis with purified antigen Watten, R. H.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Liu, H. Y., 1960 b
- Paragonimus westermanii clinical and roentgenological course Yang, S. P.; Huang, C. T.; Cheng, C. S.; and Chiang, L. C., 1959 a
- Paragonimus westermanii Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1962 d
- Parahaplometroides n. g. Plagiorchidae Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a mt: P. basilisciae n. g. n. sp.
- Parahaplometroides basilisciae n. g. n. sp. (mt) [nomen nudum] Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a Basiliscus vittatus Tabasco, Mexico
- Parahemius oatesi (Leiper and Atkinson, 1914) Skrjabin and Guschanskaya, 1954 (stomach) Trematomus bernacchii Trematomus hansonii Trematomus centronotus Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 134, 136, 137, 138, pl., figs. 5, 6 all from Antarctic
- Paralecithodendrium lili-putianum Travassos, 1928 As syn. of Edcaballerotrema lili-putianum (Travassos, 1928) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1961 a, 45
- Parallelorchis n. g. tod: P. diglossus, n. sp. Diplostomidae: Alariinae Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1961 f, 611-613, pl., figs. 1-5
- Parallelorchis diglossus n. sp. Procyon lotor (small intestine) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1961 f, 611-613, pl., figs. 1-5 Glades County, Florida
- Parallopharynx arctus Caballero, 1946 Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a
- Paramonostomum harwoodi n. sp. Anas crecca (caecum) Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1962 a, 215-217, fig. 1 Mathura, India
- Paramonostomum pseudo-alveatum Price, 1931 Anas penelope (large intestine) Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 186, 192 East Scotland
- Paramphistomiasis prophylaxis, ovine and bovine Pogorelyi, A. I.; and Mereminskii, A. I., 1962 b
- Paramphistomum bothriophoron (M. Braun, 1892) Capra hircus (rumen) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 432 Kenya
- Paramphistomum cervi pathology in bovine rumen Čanković, M.; and Batistić, B., 1963 a, 93-96, figs. 1-3
- Paramphistomum cervi Alces alces (cicatrix) Evranova, V. G., 1955 a, 152 Tatar ASSR
- Paramphistomum cervi [Capreolus capreolus] (rumen) Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 710 Georgian SSR
- Paramphistomum clavula Bulinus abyssinicus Paramphistomum conicum Sobrero, R., 1962 a, 165-168 Somalia Bonini, P., 1963 a

- Paramphistomum daubneyi Round, M. C., 1962 b, 433
Dinnik, 1962
Bos taurus (rumen) Kenya
- Paramphistomum hiberniae Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181
chromosome studies
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Arfaa, F., 1962 a, figs. 1-3
rumen all from Khuzistan,
S. W. Iran
sheep
cows
buffalo
Bullinus truncatus
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik,
diagnosis in cattle N. N., 1963 a
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;
Fischoeder Barnett, S. F.; and
Syncherus caffer caffer Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40
(stomach) Western Uganda
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Horak, I. G., 1962 b, 197-202
rumen, Fischoeder: 1901
testing viability of
metacercariae
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Lengy, J., 1962 a
biochemistry and haematology
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Round, M. C., 1962 b, 431
Fischoeder, 1901
(rumen)
Bos spp.
Ovis aries
Capra hircus all from Kenya
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Swart, P. J.; and Reinecke,
rumen Fischoeder 1901 Richard Karl, 1962 a, 183-187
culturing intermediate
hosts
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Swart, P. J.; and Reinecke,
rumen Fischoeder 1901 R. K., 1962 b, 189-195
mass production of meta-
cercariae
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169
Dinnik, 1961
Adenota kob thomasi Uganda
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;
Dinnik Barnett, S. F.; and
Syncherus caffer caffer Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40
(stomach) Western Uganda
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi Round, M. C., 1962 b, 433
Dinnik, 1961
Bos taurus (rumen) Kenya
- Paramphistomum scotiae Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181
chromosome studies
- Paramphistomum sukari Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik,
diagnosis in cattle N. N., 1963 a
- Paramphistomum sukari Round, M. C., 1962 b, 432
Dinnik, 1954
Bos spp. (reticulum) Kenya
- Paramphistomum truncatum Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
(Rudolphi, 1819)
[p. 509, as Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rud., 1819)]
Vulpes vulpes (žucna kesica) Belgrade
- Paraplerurus n. gen. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
Hemiuridae; Lecithochir- R. E., 1963 f, 86
inae mt: P. sauridae n. sp.
- Paraplerurus sauridae n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
(mt) R. E., 1963 f, 81, 86-88, pl.,
Saurida undosquamis (small figs. 6-7
and large intestines) Giza Province, Egypt
- Parapolytoma alluaudi Beverley-Burton, M., 1962 b,
(Beauchamp, 1913) Ozaki, 755, 756, pl. II, fig. 1
1955
(urinary bladder)
Bufo regularis
Rana adspersa all from Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Parascocotyle Stunkard and Miller, G. C.; and Harkema,
Haviland, 1924 R., 1963 a, 107
As syn. of Phagicola Faust, 1920
- Paratormopsolus Bychowsky Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
and Dubinina, 1954 R. E., 1963 c, 457, 461
As syn. of Orientocreadium Tubangui, 1931, emend.
- Paratormopsolus siluri Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
Bychowsky and Dubinina, 1954 R. E., 1963 c, 451, 457-458
As syn. of Orientocreadium pseudobagri Yamaguti, 1934
- Paratormopsolus siluri Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[Syngnathus sp.] (intes-
tine) Dnieper delta
- Paratormopsolus siluri Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco
(intestine) Amur river
- Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60,
1906) 70
all from Britain
Larus fuscus (cloaca)
Larus ridibundus (cloaca)
Larus argentatus (cloaca)
- Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E.,
1906) Nicoll, 1907 [1961 a], 49
Larus occidentalis Lincoln County, Oregon
- Parorchis pittacium Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
84, 85, fig. 5
Azerbaijdan
- Limosa limosa
- Parvipyrum gen. n. Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578,
Zoogonidae 582, 583
tod: P. acanthuri n. sp.
- Parvipyrum acanthuri gen. n., Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578,
sp. n. (tod) 580, 581, 582, Pl. I, figs.
5-6
- Acanthurus olivaceus (in- Hawaii
testine)
- Paryphostomum mehrai Ahluwalia, S. S., 1962 a, 354
Faruqui
As syn. of Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Lane, 1915
- Paryphostomum novum Shirinov, N. M., 1962 b, 120-
(intestine) 122, figs. 1-2
Anas platyrhynchos dom. all from Azerbaidzhan
Anser anser dom.
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser indicus
- Paryphostomum pentalobum Shirinov, N. M., 1962 b, 122-
(intestine) 123, figs. 3-4
Anser anser dom. all from Azerbaidzhan
Capella gallinago
- Paryphostomum radiatum Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
Phalacrocorax aristotelis and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
P. carbo 78
P. carboniensis all from Azerbaidzhan
P. graculus
Tringa fuscicollis
- Patagifer parvispinosum Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
79
Podiceps ruficollis Azerbaidzhan
- Pelmatostomum episemum Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a,
79
Numenius tenuirostris Azerbaidzhan

- Pentagramma symmetricum [Clupea harengus] (intestine) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102 Dnieper delta
- Pentatres Euzet & Razarihelisoa (1959) Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 334, 339, 340, 349
- Opisthogynidae; Pentatrinae type: *P. sphyraenae* Euz. & Raz.
- Pentatres sphyraenae Euz. & Raz. (type) Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 334, 340 Madagascar
- Sphyraena commersonii*
- Pentatrinae subfam. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 334, 340
- Opisthogynidae Includes: Pentatres
- Petalodistomum Key Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 161
- Gorgoderidae; Anaporrhutinae
- Petasiger sp. Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731 Poland
- Alopec lagopus*
- Petasiger chandleri Abdel-Malek, 1953 Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
- Helisoma corpulenta* all from Lake Itasca, Minnesota
- Helisoma trivolvis*
- Petasiger (P.) exaeretus Dietz, 1909 Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 79
- Phalacrocorax carbo* all from Azerbaidzhan
- P. pygmeus*
- Petasiger exaeretus Dietz, 1909 Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 186, 191
- Phalacrocorax carbo carbo* (small intestine) East Scotland
- Petasiger inopinatum n.sp. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 26, 27, 28, 160, fig. 10
- Hagedashia hagedash* (intestin) Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Petasiger medacanthum (Kotlan, 1922) Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
- Nyroca nyroca* Tadzhikistan
- Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow) Odening, K., 1962 g, 233
- Podiceps ruficollis ruficollis*
- Phagicola Faust, 1920 Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1963 a, 107
- Syn.: *Parascocotyle* Stunkard and Haviland, 1924
- Phagicola Faust, 1920 subg. Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
- Ascocotyle*
- Phagicola diminuta (Stundard and Haviland, 1924) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333
- Procyon lotor solutus* Cape Island, South Carolina
- Phagicola diminuta (Stunkard and Haviland, 1924) Price, R., 1963 a, 108-110
- Syn.: *Phagicola lageniformis* Chandler, 1941
- raccoons North and South Carolina
- Phagicola lageniformis Chandler, 1941 Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1963 a, 108
- As syn. of *Phagicola diminuta* (Stunkard and Haviland, 1924) Price, 1952
- Phagicola lageniformis Chandler, 1941 Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 269
- As syn. of *Ascocotyle angrense* Travassos, 1916
- Phagicola longa (Ransom, 1920) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333
- Procyon lotor solutus* Cape Island, South Carolina
- Phagicola longa Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1963 a, 107
- raccoon North and South Carolina
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333
- Procyon lotor solutus* Cape Island, South Carolina
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis Harkema, 1942
- Procyon lotor* Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 25 Oregon
- Pharyngostomum cordatum (Diesing, 1850) Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 13-14, Pl. I, figs. 1-3
- Panthera pardus* all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Panthera leo*
- Pharyngostomum cordatum (Diesing, 1850) Ciurea (1922) Erokhin, I. P., 1960 b, fig. 1
- [*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Krasnoyarsk region
- Philophthalmidae West, A. F. (jr.), 1962 a
- Syn.: Ommatobrephidae
- Philophthalmus sp. Fried, B., 1962 a
- in vitro and in vivo studies
- Philophthalmus sp. Fried, B., 1962 b, Pl. I, figs. 1-8
- growth in the eyes of chicks
- Philophthalmus sp. Fried, B., 1962 c
- Philophthalmus sp. Fried, B., 1962 d, 1 pl., figs. 1-6
- growth on chorioallantois of chick
- Philophthalmus gralli Alicata, J. E.; Ash, L. R.; Ching, H. L.; and Kosaki, T. I., 1962 a
- Tarebia granifera mauiensis* all from Hawaii
- Melanoides newcombi*
- Philophthalmus gralli Mathis and Leger, 1910 West, A. F. (jr.), 1962 a
- Syn.: *P. nyrocae*
- Goniobasis sp.
- Pleurocerca acuta* all from Indiana
- Philophthalmus (Tubolocithalmus) hovorkai Waterfowl Buša, V., 1962 a
- Slovakia
- Philophthalmus lucipetus (Rudolphi, 1819) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 65, 70-71, fig. 5
- Larus fuscus* (eye) Britain
- Philophthalmus nyrocae West, A. F. (jr.), 1962 a
- As syn. of *P. gralli* Mathis and Leger, 1910
- Phyllodistomum Key Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160
- Gorgoderidae; Gorgoderinae
- Phyllodistomum sp. Getsevichute, S. Iu., 1958 a
- 111
- Gasterosteus aculeatus* (urinary bladder) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Phyllodistomum sp. Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
- reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Phyllodistomum angulatum Linstow Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
- [*Lucioperca lucioperca*] (urinary bladder & kidneys) Rybinsk reservoir
- Phyllodistomum dogieli Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
- lapsus for *Phyllodistomum dogieli* *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* (ureters) Baikal basin
- Phyllodistomum elongatum Ergens, R., 1962 a, 172
- Nybelin 1926
- Tinca tinca* (L.) (močovody) Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

- Phyllodistomus elongatum Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
Nybelin (1926) 111
(ureters)
- Rutilus rutilus Kuršiu Maru bay
Leuciscus idus " " "
Scardinius erythrophthalmus " " "
Alburnus alburnus " " "
Vimba vimba " " "
Carassius carassius " " "
- Phyllodistomum elongatum Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
Nybelin
[Rutilus rutilus] (urinary bladder & kidneys) Rybinsk reservoir
[Abramis brama] "
[Blicca bjoerkna] "
[Abramis ballerus] "
- Phyllodistomum elongatum Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
[Abramis ballerus] (urinary bladder) Dnieper delta
- Phyllodistomum folium Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
(Olfers, 1816) 111
Esox lucius (urinary bladder) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Phyllodistomum folium Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
(Olfers)
[Esox lucius] (urinary bladder & kidneys) Rybinsk reservoir
- Phyllodistomum megalorchis Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f,
Nybelin
[Lota lota] (urinary bladder & kidneys) Rybinsk reservoir
- Phyllodistomum pavlowskii Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Liocassis ussuriensis (ureters & urinary bladder) Amur river
- Phyllodistomum pseudofolium Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
Nybelin
[Acerina cernua] (urinary bladder & kidneys) Rybinsk reservoir
- Phyllodistomum srivastavai Rai, S. L., [1962 d], 111-112
n. sp.
Macrobranchium dayanus (liver) Khandari river, 6 miles from (exper.) Jabalpur city, India
Saccobranchus spp. (urinary bladder)
Macrones spp.
Rana tigrinum
- Phyllodistomum staffordi Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E.,
Pearse, 1924 [1961 a], 29
Ictalurus natalis all from Benton County,
I. nebulosus Oregon
- Plagioporus longicirratus Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99,
sp. n. 106, 108-109, Pl. III, figs. 21-22
Balistidae (intestine) Fiji
- Plagioporus parvus sp. n. Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99,
106, 108, Pl. III, fig. 20
Lethrinus variegatus (intestine) Fiji
- Plagioporus pennelli Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 132, 133-
(Leiper and Atkinson, 1914) 134, 135, 146, fig. 4, pl.,
n. comb. fig. 3
Syn.: Podocotyle pennelli Leiper and Atkinson, 1914
(upper and lower intestine)
Trematomus bernacchii
Trematomus centronotus
Trematomus hansonii all from Antarctic
- Plagiorchis arvicolae Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Myocastor coypus (nicht angegeben) Germany
- Plagiorchis arvicolae Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Arvicola terrestris all from Azerbaidzhan
Myopotamus coypus
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) asper Stossich 1904
Barbastella barbastellus (intestine)
Nyctalus lasiopterus all from Switzerland
Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) brauni B. G. Massino 1927
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 50, pl., fig. 9
Falco (Hypothriorchis) subbuteo (intestin) Akinlou
Coloeus monedula turrium region du Don
Plagiorchis brauni (Massino, 1927) Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopec lagopus L. Poland
Plagiorchis cirratus (Rudolphi 1802) Odening, K., 1961 f, figs. 4-11
Apus apus (Dünndarm) all Berlin
Hirundo rustica
Plagiorchis cirratus (Rudolphi) Odening, K., 1962 g, 229, 233
Apus apus
Hirundo rustica
- Plagiorchis elegans Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 84
Azerbaidzhan
Odening, K., 1961 f.
Najarian, H. H., 1961 f, 625-634, pls., figs. 1-25, fig. 26
Syn.: Cercaria goodmani
Limnephilus indivisus
L. palustris (small intestine)
canary (exper.) chick " all from Ann Arbor, Michigan
- Plagiorchis laricola Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 84
Azerbaidzhan
Odening, K., 1961 f, figs. 1-3
all Berlin
Odening, K., 1962 g, 229, 233
- Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi)
Apus apus (Dünndarm)
Hirundo rustica
Delichon urbica
Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi) Odening, K., 1962 g, 229, 233
Apus apus apus
Delichon urbica
Hirundo rustica
- Plagiorchis muris Asada, Junichi; et al, 1962 a,
man pl., fig. 1, 3
Plagiorchis muris Lang, B. Z., 1963 a
Plagiorchis potanini Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
fig. 4
Kazakhstan
- [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Plagiorchis proximus Lang, B. Z., 1963 a
Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller 1784) Braun 1900
(intestine) Dubois, G., 1963 a, 103-107
Italy
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
Rhinolophus hipposideros
Myotis mystacinus
M. nattereri
Nyctalus noctula
N. lasiopterus
Plecotus auritus all from Switzerland
Myotis daubentoni France
Plagiorchis vespertilionis Odening, K., 1962 g, 229
marii (Skrjabin)
Gerthia brachydactyla
Platyosomum amatolensis Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 41
(Mokhehle, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: Paradistomum amatolensis, Mokhehle 1951

- Platynosomum fastosum Kossack, 1910
Neotoma fuscipes
- Platynosomum fastosum cat
- Platynosomum rutshurensis n. sp.
Apus caffer streubeli (vésicule biliaire)
- Platynosomum verschurenii n. sp.
Crocidura occidentalis kivu (voies biliaires et la vésicule)
- Plectanocotyle gurnardi larval development
- Plesiochorinae
Gorgoderidae
Key to genera.
Includes: Bicornuata; Plesiochorus
- Plesiochorus Key
Gorgoderidae;
Plesiochorinae
- Pleurogenes claviger (Rudolphi, 1819) (jelito)
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Rana terrestris
Hyla arborea
- Pleurogenes intermedius Isaitschikoff, 1926
Rana terrestris (pęcherz moczowy)
- Pleurogenoides medians (Olsson, 1876) (jelito)
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Rana terrestris
Bombina bombina
- Pneumatophilus samneri n. sp.
Chamaeleo brevicornis (poumons)
- Podarcella cancerillae Giard, 1889
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835
- Podocotyle
Allocreadiidae; Allocreadiinae
- Podocotyle sp.
Serranus sp.
- Podocotyle bongosi sp. n.
"bongos"
- Podocotyle olssoni Odhner, 1905
Leptocottus armatus
- Podocotyle parupenei sp. n.
Parupeneus indicus (intestine)
- Podocotyle pennelli Leiper and Atkinson, 1914
As syn. of Plagioporus pennelli (Leiper and Atkinson, 1914) n. comb.
- Podocotyle plectropomi sp.n.
Plectropomus maculatus? (intestine)
- Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 23
Benton County, Oregon
- Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
Malaya
- Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 39, 40, 41, 160, fig. 20
Parcs Nationaux du Congo
Belge
- Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 40, 41-42, 160, fig. 21
Parcs Nationaux du Congo
Belge
- Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 298, 301, 303, figs. 7 a-b, 8 m, 10 c
- Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 159, 160
- Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160
- Szulc, W., 1962 a, 104-105
- all from Łódź Upland, Poland
- Szulc, W., 1962 a, 105
- Łódź Upland, Poland
- Szulc, W., 1962 a, 105
- Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1962 a, 83, 88-91, fig. 2
Madagascar
- Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 11
Johnston, 1835
- Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 c
- Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 c, 746, 747, fig. 2
Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 c, 746, 747, fig. 3
Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 45
Coos County, Oregon
- Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 110, 111-112, Pl. IV, figs. 27-29
Fiji
- Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 133
- Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 110, 112, Pl. IV, figs. 30-32
Fiji
- Podocotyle reflexa (Crepin 1825) Odhner 1905
Leptocottus armatus
- Podocotyle serrani sp. n.
Serranus sp.
- Polystoma integerrimum larval development
- Polystoma integerrimum
Rana temporaria (gills & urinary bladder)
- Polystoma integerrimum (Frölich, 1791) (pęcherz moczowy)
Rana temporaria
Rana terrestris
- Polystoma mashoni sp. n.
Bufo regularis (urinary bladder)
- Postharmostomum Witenberg, 1923
Brachylaemidae; Brachylaeminae
Key
- Postharmostomum gallinum Alectoris graeca
- Postodiplostomum sp.
Alopex lagopus L.
- Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum (v. Nordm. 1832) Kozicka 1958
- Posthodiplostomum cheni n. comb.
Syn.: Mesoophorodiplostomum cheni Yang, 1959
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola (v. Nordm. 1832) Dubois 1936
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordm., 1832)
Abramis brama
Blicca björkna
Rutilus rutilus
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832)
Rutilus rutilus
Gobio gobio
- Posthodiplostomum (Neascus) cuticola
Abramis brama
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola (v. Nordmann)
Ardea cinerea
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola morphology & biology of miracidium
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola morphology & development of eggs
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola morphology & biology of miracidium
- Posthodiplostomum huesingii n. sp. (Strigeata, Diplostomatidae)
Nycticorax n. nycticorax (Dünndarm)
- Posthodiplostomum impraeputiatum (Dubois)
Botaurus stellaris
Ixobrychus minutus minutus
- Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 46
Coos County, Oregon
- Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 c, 746, 747, fig. 1
Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 304, fig. 11 a
- Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Amur river
- Szulc, W., 1962 a, 99-100
all from Łódź Upland, Poland
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1962 b, 752-755, 757, pl. I, figs. 1-6
Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 326
- Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan
- Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Poland
- Dönges, J., 1962 b
- Odening, K., 1962 b, 50
- Dönges, J., 1962 b
- Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 243, 255, 256, 257
all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457
all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland
- Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Volga-Don canal
- Odening, K., 1962 g, 229
- Vladimirov, V. L., 1961 c, figs. 1-2
- Vladimirov, V. L., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Vladimirov, V. L., 1962 b, figs. 1-2
- Odening, K., 1962 b, 49-50, 62 figs. 1-2
- Berlin Tierpark
- Odening, K., 1962 g, 229

- Posthodiplostomum minimum Bogitsh, B. J., 1963 a, pls.,
 histochemistry of glands of cercariae figs. 1-9
- Posthodiplostomum minimum Colley, F. C.; and Olson, A.
 (MacCallum, 1921) C. (jr.), 1963 a
 Lepomis macrochirus
 Pomoxis annularis
 Lepomis cyanellus all from San Diego County,
 Ictalurus nebulosus California
- Posthodiplostomum minimum Kellogg, S. J.; and Olson, A.
 temperature of host C. (jr.), 1963 a
 Lepomis macrochirus San Diego County, Calif.
- Posthodiplostomum minimum Lynch, D. L.; and Bogitsh, B.
 biochemistry J., 1962 a
- Posthodiplostomum minimum Ulmer, Martir J., 1961 b,
 Turdus migratorius 608-610, fig. 1
 (exper.)
- Prepetos caballeri Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a,
 Pritchard, 1960 579
 (intestine)
 Naso unicornis
 Naso brevirostris
 Thalassoma duperreyi all from Hawaii
 Naso hexacanthus
- Probolitrema Key Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 161
 Gorgodoridae;
 Anaporrhutinae
- Procerovum sp. Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
 cat Malaya
- Proctotrema himezi (Yama- Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 226,
 guti, 1951) Manter & Prit- 227, 228, pl., fig. 7
 chard, 1961
 Parupeneus indicus (in- Fiji
 testine)
- Proeputiodiplostomum n.gen. Gupta, R., [1962 b], 88
 Diplostomatidae tod: P. indicum n. sp.
- Proeputiodiplostomum indi- Gupta, R., [1962 b], 80
 cum n. sp. (tod)
 Xenorhynchus asiaticus
- Prohemistomum milvi var. Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C.,
 indianum Dubois 1951 1963 a, 85
 As syn. of Mesostephanus milvi Yamaguti 1939.
- Prolobodiplostomum n. gen. Baer, J. G., 1959 h, 9, 15, 17
 Diplostomatidae tod: P. garambense n. sp.
 Diplostomatinae
- Prolobodiplostomum garam- Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 9, 15-17,
 bense n. gen., n. sp. (tod) 159, Pl., figs. 3-4
 Dendromus pumilio lineatus Parc National du Congo
 (intestin) Belge
- Proschistosoma n. gen. Gretillat, S., 1962 d, 556,
 565, 567, 568
 tod: P. curassoni (Brumpt, 1931) n. comb.
- Proschistosoma curassoni Gretillat, S., 1962 d, 556-
 (Brumpt, 1931) [n. comb.] 567, pls., figs. 1-12, photos
 (tod) 1-4
 Syn.: Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931
 bovins
 ovins
 caprins all from Sénégal
 Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi (exper.)
 B. guernei (exper.)
- Prosogonotrema subequilatum Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578,
 sp. n. 584, 586, Pl. II, figs. 11-12
 Naso unicornis (stomach) Hawaii
- Prosogonotrematidae Perez Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411
 Vigueras 1940
 Hemiuroidea
 Key
- Prosorhynchus squamatus Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E.,
 Odhner, 1905 [1961 a], 19
 Enoptyris bison Lincoln County, Oregon
- Prosotocus confusus Szulc, W., 1962 a, 103-104
 (Looss, 1894)
 Rana esculenta (jelito) Łódź Upland, Poland
- Prosotocus fuelleborni Szulc, W., 1962 a, 104
 Travassos, 1930
 Rana esculenta (jelito) Łódź Upland, Poland
- Prosterrhurus n. gen. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
 Hemiuridae; Lecithochiri- R. E., 1963 f, 90
 inae mt: P. labeonis n. sp.
- Prosterrhurus labeonis n.sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
 (mt) R. E., 1963 f, 81, 90-91, pl.,
 Labeo forskalii (small figs. 10-11
 intestine) Giza Province, Egypt
- Prosthodendrium Dollfus Dubois, G., 1963 a, 119-123
 1931
 key to species
- Prosthodendrium (Prostho- Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122
 dendrium) aelleni Dubois
 1956
 key
- Prosthodendrium alaskensis Neiland, K. A., 1962 b, 400,
 sp. n. 401, fig. 2
 Myotis lucifugus (in- Juneau, Alaska
 testine)
- Prosthodendrium (Prostho- Dubois, G., 1963 a, 104-105,
 dendrium) ascidia (van 110-112, 122
 Beneden 1873) Dollfus 1931
 Myotis mystacinus (intes- Switzerland
 tine)
- Prosthodendrium (Prostho- Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122
 dendrium) buongerminii Lent,
 Freitas et Proença 1945
 key
- Prosthodendrium (Prostho- Dubois, G., 1963 a, 103-106,
 dendrium) chilostomum 113-114, fig. 3
 (Mehlis 1831) Dollfus 1931
 Syn.: Travassodendrium raabei Soltys 1959.
- Nyctalus lasiopterus Dubois, G., 1963 a, 103-106,
 (intestine) 113-114, fig. 3
 Switzerland
- Prosthodendrium duboisi sp. Neiland, K. A., 1962 b, 400,
 n. 401, fig. 1
 Myotis lucifugus (in- Juneau, Alaska
 testine)
- Prosthodendrium (Prostho- Dubois, G., 1963 a, 103-105,
 dendrium) hurkovae Dubois 114-115, 122
 1960, key
- Myotis daubentoni (intes- France and Switzerland
 tine)
- Prosthodendrium (Prostho- Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122
 dendrium) leptocoelium
 (Ogata 1942)
 key
- Prosthodendrium liliput- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
 ianum Bhalerao, 1936 1961 a, 45
 As syn. of Edcaballerotrema liliputianum (Travassos, 1928)
- Prosthodendrium (Prostho- Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122
 dendrium) macnabi Macy 1936
 key
- Prosthodendrium (Prostho- Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122
 dendrium) naviculum Macy
 1936
 key
- Prosthodendrium naviculum Williams, R. R., 1961 a, 640
 Macy, 1936
 Procyon lotor lotor (small
 intestines) central Ohio

- Prosthodendrium parvouterus* (Bhalerao, 1926) Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 49-50, fig. 28
Dendromus pumilio lineatus (intestin) Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Prosthodendrium* (*Prosthodendrium*) *pyramidum* (Looss 1896) key Dubois, G., 1963 a, 121
- Prosthodendrium* (*Prosthodendrium*) *swansonii* Macy 1936 key Dubois, G., 1963 a, 121
- Prosthodendrium* (*Prosthodendrium*) *travassosi* Macy 1938 key Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122
- Prosthodendrium* (*Prosthodendrium*) *urna* (Looss 1907) key Dubois, G., 1936 a, 122
- Prosthodendrium* (*Prosthodendrium*) *yamizense* (Ogata 1939) key Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122
- Prosthogonimus* Lühe, 1899 reviewed Nath, D., 1962 a
- Prosthogonimus anatinus* [*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus* [*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus* *Phasianus colchicus* Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16 Tadjhikistan
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus* [*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.] Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a Pavlodar state farm
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 84 Azerbaidzhan
- Corvus corone* Nath, D., 1962 a
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus* (Rudolphi, 1809) Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a Pavlodar state farm
- Prosthogonimus ovatus* [*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.] Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a Pavlodar state farm
- Prosthogonimus ovatus* [*Lyrurus tetrrix*] (bursa of Fabricius) Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., 1963 a, 213 Byelorussia
- Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rudolphi) Odening, K., 1962 g, 229, 233
Apus apus apus
Fulica atra atra
- Prosthogonimus putschkowskii* Nath, D., 1962 a
 Skrjabin, 1912
- Prosthogonimus sobolevi* sp. nov. Leonov, V. A.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 144-145, 146, fig. Kamchatka
- Frctercodiplostomum ophidum* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a
Drymarchon corais melanurus Tabasco, Mexico
- Proterometra dickermani* Anderson, M. G.; and Anderson, F. M., 1963 a, 275-280, figs. 1-5
Micropterus salmoides (exper.)
- Protoscicola robusta* (Lorenz) Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brooklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 43 Western Uganda
- Protomicrocotyle Johnston & Tiegs, 1922: emend.* Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 341-342, 346-347, 349
Protomicrocotylidae; Protomicrocotylinae type: *P. mirabilis*
- Protomicrocotyle celebensis* Yamaguti, 1953 Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a
 As syn. of *Carangixenus celebensis* (Yamaguti, 1953), comb. nov.
- Protomicrocotyle mirabilis* (MacCallum, 1918) Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 341, 346-347, 349, fig. 44
- Protomicrocotyle pacifica* Meserve (1938) Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a
 As syn. of *Abortipedia pacifica* (Meserve) comb. nov.
- Protomicrocotylidae* Poche, 1926 Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 341-342, 346-348
 Includes: *Protomicrocotylinae*; *Lethacotylinae* subfam. nov.; *Abortipedinae* subfam. nov.
- Protomicrocotylinae* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922 Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 341, 347
 Diag. emend.
 Includes: *Protomicrocotyle*; *Carangixenus* gen. nov.
- Protomicrocotylloidea* sup. fam. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 341-350
 type family: *Protomicrocotylidae* Poche, 1926
- Protopolystoma xenopi* (Price, 1943) Bychowsky, 1957 Beverley-Burton, M., 1962 b, 755, 756, pl. II, figs. 2-3
Xenopus laevis (urinary bladder) Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum* (Rudolphi 1819) Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731 Poland
Aloplex lagopus L.
- Pseudapatemon mamilliformis* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 87
Capella gallinago Azerbaidzhan
- Pseudascocotyle mollienesicola* Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
 Bridgman, 1960
 As syn. of *Ascocotyle* (*Phagicola*) *mollienesicola* n.comb.
- Pseudaxine trachuri* Llewellyn, J., 1962 a, 14P
Trachurus trachurus (gills) Plymouth biology
- Pseudocotyle* Beneden and Hesse, 1965 Price, E. W., 1963 a, 217
- Pseudocotylinae* Monticelli, 1903 Price, E. W., 1963 a, 214, 217
 Key
- Pseudodiscus collinsi* Shah, H. L.; Pandit, C. N.; and Joshi, S. G., [1962 a], 61
 Horse (small intestine) Madhya Pradesh
- Pseudolaterotrema* (subgen. raised to genus) Singh, (K) S., 1962 i, 96
Lecithodendriidae
Phaneropsolinae
- Pseudolaterotrema cincli* [n. comb.] Singh, (K) S., 1962 i, 96-97
 Syn.: *Laterotrema* (*Pseudolaterotrema*) *cincli* Yamaguti, 1939
- Pseudolaterotrema indica* n. sp. Singh, (K) S., 1962 i, 92-97, fig.
Enicurus maculatus guttatus (intestine) Mukteswar-Kumaun
- Pseudolepidapedon balistis* Manter, H. W., 1963 b
 Manter, 1940
 Syn.: *Acanthocolpus liodorus* Lühe, 1906, of Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962

- Pseudoleucochloridium soricis* (Sołtys 1952)
Pojmańska 1959
Succinea putris
Perforatella bidens
Zenobiella rubiginosa
Lacinaria gulo
Iphigena latestriata
Zenobiella vicina
Perforatella dibothrion
Trichia bielzi
Sorex araneus araneus
- Pseudomazocraes Caballero & Bravo Hollis* (1955) (emend. Hargis (1957))
Opisthogynidae; Opisthogyninae
type: *Pseudomazocraes monsvivais* Caballero & Bravo Hollis
- Pseudoneodiplostomum bifurcatum* (Wedl, 1862) Dubois, 1948
Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 a, 56, 57, 59
Crocodylus niloticus (intestine) Southern Rhodesia
- Pseudoparvumcreadium Cabalero*, 1957
As syn. of *Lepocreadium Stoss*, 1904
- Pseudorenicola* n. gen.
Renicolidae (?)
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57, 58, 61
tod: *P. nana* (Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953) n. comb.
- Pseudorenicola nana* n. comb.
Syn.: *Renicola nana* Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja 1953
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57, 61 (tod)
- Pseudospelotrema indicus* n. sp.
Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 c], 114
Halcyon smyrnensis (midgut) Jabalpur region, India
- Psilochasmus longicirratu*s
Anas acuta
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Tadzhikistan
- Psilochasmus oxyuris*
Nyroca fuligula
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Tadzhikistan
- Psilochasmus oxyurus*
Anas platyrhynchos
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 87
Azerbaijan
- Psilostomum brevicolle* (Creplin, 1829)
Larus ridibundus (intestine)
Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 71
Britain
- Psilotrema simillimum*
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a fig. 2
Kazakhstan
- [*Anas platyrhynchos dom.*]
Psilotrema spiculigerum
[*Anas platyrhynchos dom.*]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan
- Pteronella molvae* van Beneden & Hesse, 1863
As syn. of *Udonella caligorum* Johnston, 1835
Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J.E., [1961 a], 11
- Ptychogonimidae Dollfus*, 1937
Hemiuroidea
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411
- Pulchrosoma Travassos*, 1916
"should be maintained"
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 475-477
- Pulvinifer macrostomum* (Jägerskiöld)
Scolopax rusticola
Odening, K., 1962 g, 229, 231, pl., fig. 5
- Rajonohocotyle emarginata* larval development
Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 301, fig. 8 h
- Rajonohocotyle lapsus* for *Rajonohocotyle*.
Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 301
- Reeselliinae n. subfam.
Cathemasiidae Key
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 156, 157
- Renicola* Cohn, 1903
Syn: Stamparia Nezlabin-sky, 1926
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 58-59
- Renicola* (Cohn, 1903) subg. of *Renicola* Cohn, 1903
Syn.: Stamparia Nezlabin-sky, 1926
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 58-59
tod: *R. (R.) pinguis* (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846)
- Renicola* sp. Dollfus, 1946
As syn. of *R. (R.) dollfusi* n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57
- Renicola* sp. Odening, 1962
?? As syn. of *R. (R.) indicola* n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57
- Renicola* sp. Wright, 1954
"from Pelecanus onocrotalus"
pp. 57, 58
As syn. of *R. (R.) indicola* n. sp.
Odening, L., 1962 b, 57
- Renicola* sp. Wright, 1956
aus *Fratercula arctica*
As syn. of *R. (R.) wrighti* n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57
- Renicola* sp. Wright, 1956
aus *Gavia arctica*
? As syn. of *Renicola (R.) pseudosloanei* n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57
- Renicola* sp. Wright, 1956
aus *Puffinus puffinus*
As syn. of *R. (R.) wrighti* n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57
- Renicola* sp. Wright, 1956
aus *Uria aalge*
As syn. of *R. (R.) pseudosloanei* n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57
- Renicola (R.) bretensis*
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
- Renicola (R.) cruzi*
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
- Renicola (R.) dollfusi* n. sp.
Syn.: *R. sp. Dollfus* 1946
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 55, 56, 57, 59
- Renicola (Wrightrenicola) fischeri* n. sp. (*Renicolata*, *Renicolidae*)
key
Ardeola bacchus (Nieren)
Odening, K., 1962 b, 51, 52, 53-54, 61, 62, figs. 5 a-c, 6-7
Berlin Tierpark
- Renicola (R.) glandoloba*
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
- Renicola (Wrightrenicola) goliath* Wright, 1957
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 59, 61, (tod of subgenus)
- Renicola (R.) indicola* n. sp.
Syn.: ?? *R. sp.* Odening, 1962; *R. sp.* Wright, 1954
pp. 57, 58
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, fig. 8
"from Pelecanus onocrotalus"
- Renicola philippensis*
key
India
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
- Renicola (R.) keimahuri*
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
- Renicola (R.) lari*
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

- Renicola lari* Timon-David, 1933
Larus argentatus (urinary tubules)
Larus fuscus (urinary tubules)
- Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 71
all from Britain
- Renicola (R.) macedoniensis* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56, 60
keys
- Renicola (Anatirenicola) mediovitellata* Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1950
Odening, K., 1962 b, 61
(tod of subgenus)
- Renicola (R.) mirandaribeiroi* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
key
- Renicola monorchis* Dollfus & Capron, 1958
Odening, K., 1962 b, 61
As syn. of *Neorenicola monorchis* n. comb.
- Renicola nana* Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953
Odening, K., 1962 b, 61
As syn. of *Pseudorenicola nana* n. comb.
- Renicola (R.) pandioni* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
key
- Renicola (R.) paraquinta* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
key
- Renicola (R.) pelecani* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56, 59
Wright
keys
- Renicola (R.) philippinensis* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
key
- Renicola (R.) pinguis* (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846)
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56, 59
(tod of subgenus)
key
- Renicola (R.) pseudosloanei* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56, 57, 59
n. sp.
Syns.: *R. sloanei* Wright, 1954 ex parte, "from *Uria aalge*"; ? *R. sp.* Wright, 1956 aus *Gavia arctica*; *R. sp.* Wright, 1956 aus *Uria aalge*
key
- Renicola (R.) quinta* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
key
- Renicola (R.) secunda* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
key
- Renicola sloanei* Wright 1954 ex parte, "from *Uria aalge*"
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57
As syn. of *Renicola (R.) pseudosloanei* n. sp.
- Renicola (R.) sloanei* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
key
- Renicola (R.) sudaricovi* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
key
- Renicola (R.) tertia* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
key
- Renicola (R.) umigarasu* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
key
- Renicola (R.) undecima* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
key
- Renicola (R.) vietnamensis* Odening, K., 1962 b, 50, 51
n. sp. (*Renicolata*, *Renicolidae*)
52, 53, 56, 59, 62, figs. 3-4
key
Nycticorax n. nycticorax (Nieren)
Berlin Tierpark
- Renicola (R.) vladika* Odening, K., 1962 b, 56
key
- Renicola (R.) wrighti* n. sp. Odening, K., 1962 b, 56, 57, 59
Syns.: *R. sp.* Wright, 1956 aus *Fratercula arctica*; *R. sp.* Wright, 1956 aus *Puffinus puffinus*
key
- Renicolidae* Dollfus 1939
Odening, K., 1962 b, 54, 55, 57-58
- Rhipidocotyle illense* (Ziegler 1884)
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 167-168, fig. 1
(despělci ve střevě a pylorických přívěscích, metacerkarie v ploutvích)
Lucioperca lucioperca (L.)
Perca fluviatilis K.
Leuciscus leuciscus (L.)
L. cephalus (L.)
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (L.)
all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Rhopalias baculifer* Braun, 1900
Caballero y C., E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 50-54, fig. 2
Philander opossum fuscogriseus (Intestino delgado)
Provincia de Alajuela, Costa Rica
- Rhopalias coronatus* (Rudolphi 1819) Stiles y Hasall, 1898
Caballero y C., E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 50
Philander opossum fuscogriseus (Intestino delgado)
Provincia de Alajuela, Costa Rica
- Rhopalias horridus* (Dies., 1850) Stiles y Hassall, 1898
Caballero y C., E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 50
Philander opossum fuscogriseus (Intestino delgado)
Prov. Alajuela, Costa Rica
- Ribeiroia* Travassos, 1939
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 137
Cathaemasiidae;
Reeselliinae
- Ribeiroia congolensis* Dollfus, 1950
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 161
As syn. of *Ribeiroia thomasi* (McMullen 1938)
- Ribeiroia insignis* Travassos, 1939
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 161
As syn. of *Ribeiroia thomasi* (McMullen 1938)
- Ribeiroia thomasi* (McMullen 1938) Yamaguti, 1958
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 138-154, 161
Syns.: *Ribeiroia insignis* Travassos, 1939; *Ribeiroia congolensis* Dollfus, 1950
- Casmerodius egretta* Brazil
Casmerodius albus Rhodesia
Ardea goliath Belgian Congo
Pandion haliaetus America
Accipiter cooperii America
Scopus umbretta Rhodesia
Megaceryle maxima Rhodesia
- Rossicotrema donicum* Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919
Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
all from Poland
Alopex lagopus L.
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela (L.) vison
- Rutshurutrema* n. gen. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 44, 47
Plagiorchidiidae
Opisthoglyphinae
tod: *R. acanthodes* n. sp.
- Rutshurutrema acanthodes* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 44-45, 46, 160, figs. 23-25; Pl. II, fig. 1, Pl. III, fig. 1
Parcs Nationaux du Congo
Belge
- Crocidura occidentalis* Kivu (vésicule biliaire)
- Saakotrema* (Saakova, 1952) Skrjabin and Baschkirova, 1956
Gupta, R., 1962 a, 103
- Echinochasmidae; Echinostomatidae
Syn.: *Brijicola* Pande, 1960

- Saakotrema Skrjabin and Bashkirova, 1956
Odening, K., 1962 f, 440
Syn.: Echinocollum Odening, 1962
- Saakotrema metastetis (Saakova, 1952) Skrjabin and Baschkirova, 1956
Gupta, R., 1962 a, 104, 105-106, 108, 1 pl. fig. 4
Syn.: Brijicola caballeroi Pande, 1960
- Saakotrema vietnamense n. comb.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 62
Syn.: Echinocollum vietnamense Odening, 1962
Egretta g. garzetta Democratic Republic of Vietnam
- Saakotrema vietnamense (Odening, 1962) n. comb.
Odening, K., 1962 f, 440
Egretta garzetta garzetta Vietnam
- Saakotrematidae n. fam., nom. nov. for Echinocollidae Odening, 1962
Odening, K., 1962 f, 440
- Saccocoelioides sogandaresi sp. n.
Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 281, 282-283, figs. 1-2
Mollienisia latipinna (intestine) Galveston Bay, Texas
- Saccocoelium obesum Looss, 1902
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 93-94
Mugil cephalus (small intestine)
Mugil ramada (small intestine) all from Giza Province, Egypt
- Sanguinicola lophophora Erickson and Wallace, 1959
Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Valvata tricarinata Lake Itasca, Minnesota
- Sanguinicola volgensis (Rasin) [Esox lucius] (heart)
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
Rybinsk reservoir
- Sanguinicolidae Key
Odening, K., 1962 e, 385
- Saphedera longicollis (P. C. Abilgaard 1806)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 47
Natrix tessellata (lung) Téhéran
- Sarumitrema n. gen. Plagiorchiidae
Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 a, 49, 50
tod: S. hystatorchis n.sp.
- Sarumitrema hystatorchis n. sp. (tod)
Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 a, 49, 50-52, 59, pl. figs. 1-3
Rana adspersa (intestine)
Bufo regularis " all from Southern Rhodesia
- Scaphistominae Yamaguti 1958
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 325, 326
lapsus for Scaphistominae Yamaguti, 1958
Brachylaemidae
Key to genera, includes Scaphistomum; Ityogonimus
- Scaphistomum Braun, 1901
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 327
lapsus for Scaphistomum Braun, 1901
Brachylaemidae; Scaphistominae, key
- Schistofurcocercaria nom. nov.
Odening, K., 1962 e, 384
Strigeidae; Schistosomatata
- Schistofurcocercaria sp. 1 or Bilharziella polonica-Typ
Odening, K., 1962 e, 391-392, fig. 5
Schistosomatidae
Planorbis corneus (Mitteldarmdrüse)
Golmer Luch bei Potsdam
- Schistogonimus rarus [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan
- Schistogonimus rarus Fulica atra
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan
- Schistorchis stenosoma Hanson, 1953
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 102, 105, Pl. II, fig. 14
- Schistorchis stenosoma Hanson, 1953 (intestine)
Amanses pardalis Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 579, 581
Hawaii
- Schistorchis zancli Hanson, 1953 (intestine)
Zanclus canescens Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 581
Hawaii
- Schistosoma sp.
Hippopotamus amphibius
amphibius (mesenteric vessels) Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D.W., 1963 a, 38
Western Uganda
- Schistosoma bovis [Ovis aries]
Arfaa, F., 1962 a, 552
Lizostam. S.W. Iran
- Schistosoma bovis diagnosis in cattle
Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1963 a
- Schistosoma bovis morphology
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Damaso Prates, M.; and Diniz Sampaio, T., 1954 a
- Schistosoma bovis biochemistry and haematology
Lengy, J., 1962 a
- Schistosoma bovis (Sonsino, 1876) (mesenteric veins)
Bos spp.
Ovis aries Round, M. C., 1962 b, 438
all from Kenya
- Schistosoma bovis (Sonsino, 1876)
Rousset, J. J.; Houin, R.; and Buttner, A., 1962 a
- Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931
Gretillat, S., 1962 d, 556
As syn. of Proschistosoma curassoni (Brumpt, 1931)
- Schistosoma haematobium electrophoretic aspects of proteins of blood serum, human
Benex, J.; Raggal, M. H.; and Deschiens, E. A., 1960 a
- Schistosoma haematobium detection in natural waters
Raybould, J. N., 1962 a, 23
- Schistosoma haematobium Bilharz 1852
Rousset, J. J.; Houin, R.; and Buttner, A., 1962 a
- [Schistosoma haematobium], Bladder atypical form
Caruana, M., 1938 a
- Schistosoma haematobium Arab (urine)
Morrison, A. I., 1960 a, 1 fig.
Great Britain (from Middle East)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Complications associated with gonorrhoea
Warren, R. M., 1960 a, figs. 1-3
- Schistosoma haematobium, Control
McMullen, D. B., 1960 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs
Browne, H. G.; and Thomas, J. I., 1963 a
isolating pure, viable eggs from tissue
- Schistosoma haematobium, Geographical distribution.
- Schistosoma haematobium, Angola
Nobre Martins, O., 1954 b
- Schistosoma haematobium Ghana
Onori, E.; McCullough, F. S.; and Rosei, L., 1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mocambique
de Morais, T., 1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, South Africa
Pitchford, R. J.; and Geldenhuis, P. J., 1960 a

- Schistosoma haematobium Immunity comparison with other manifestations Deschiens, R. E. A.: Toudoire, A.; and Bénex, J., [1963 a], 1084-1108
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity age of host Morley-Smith, F.; and Gelfand, 1960 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Planorbis metidjensis (exper.) Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Monteiro da Costa Faro, M.; and Carvão Gomes, F. A., 1954 a
- [Schistosoma haematobium], Intermediate hosts Pringle, G.; and Raybould, J. N., 1962 a, 23
- Schistosomum haematobium, Intestine Broc, R.; and Mami, A., 1935a
- Schistosomum haematobium, Kidney Llirod R., J. R., 1960 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lung Jawahri, K. I.; and Shamma, A.H., 1960 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Radiation Cheynet, M., 1960 a, figs. 1-12
- Schistosoma haematobium, Radiation Legré, J., 1959 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Technique isolating pure, viable eggs from tissue Browne, H. G.; and Thomas, J. I., 1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb) Baruffa, G.; and Friedheim, E.A.H., 1960 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment 1- β -diethylaminoethylamino-4-methylthioxanthone hydrochloride Davis, A., 1961 b
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment antimony Friedheim, E. A. H.; and Baruffa, G., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment lucanthone hydrochloride Gove, R. B., 1962 b
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb) Jordan, P.; and Randall, K., 1962 c
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Nilodin Maffi, M., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment antimony dimercaptosuccinate Nagaty, H. F.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1960 b
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment antimony and thioxanthone compounds Nagaty, H. F.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1960 c
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate Salem, H. H.; and Sherif, A. F., 1961 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ureters Chadli, A.; Mestiri, S.; Javelaud, G.; and Zirah, P., 1960 a
- Schistosoma hippopotami sp. nov. Hippopotamus amphibius (blood vascular system; hepatic portal vessels) Thurston, J. P., 1963 a, 49-53, figs. 1-6
Lake Edward, Uganda
- Schistosoma indicum, Montgomery 1906 Rousset, J. J.; Houin, R.; and Buttner, A., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum man (colon, rectum and anal canal) Jung, R. C.; and Carrera, G. M., 1960 a
- Schistosoma japonicum miracidial behavior and osmotic pressure Okamoto, Kenichi, 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Katsurada 1904 Rousset, J. J.; Houin, R.; and Buttner, A., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Brain Parnitzke, K. H.; and Güttner, H. G., 1960 a
combined with Paragonimiasis
- [Schistosoma japonicum], Control Ito, J.; et al, 1962 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control Ito, J.; Noguchi, M.; Asakawa, Y.; and Mochizuki, H., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control McMullen, D. B., 1960 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control eggs Sawada, T.; et al, 1960 c
- Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis circumoval test Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1961 a, 467
- Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis Okabe, K., 1960 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis Sawada, T.; Suzuki, I.; and Oka, T., 1960 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis rectal biopsy Trent, S., 1960 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs control Sawada, T.; et al, 1960 c
- [Schistosoma japonicum], Epidemiology Ito, J.; et al., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Geographical distribution.
- Schistosoma japonicum China Hertwig, F.; and Oberdoerster, F., 1960
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1961 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity Vogel, H.¹, 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity Vogel, H.¹, 1962 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts potential intermediate hosts Getz, L. L., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts growth inhibition of snail vector Moose, J. W., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Moose, J. W., 1963 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Moose, J. W.; and Williams, J. E., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts susceptibility, different areas of Taiwan Moose, J. W.; and Williams, J. E., 1963 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Nakao, S., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Yanagisawa, T.; and Komiya, Y., 1962 a

- Schistosoma japonicum, Hsu, H. F.; and Hsu, S.Y.L.,
Miscellaneous hosts 1960 a, 364
Crocidura murina all from Changhua Hsien,
Rattus rattus Formosa
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus losea
Mus formosanus
- Schistosoma japonicum, Kuba, N., (1961 a)
Miscellaneous hosts
comestic and laboratory mammals
- Schistosoma japonicum, Davis, J. R.; Hsü, S.Y.L.;
Pathology and Hsü, H. F., 1963 a
histopathology in experimental monkeys
- Schistosoma japonicum, Ching, W. H.; et al., 1960 a
Treatment
tartar emetic
- Schistosoma japonicum, Ching, W. H.; Cheng, S. M.;
Treatment Lu, C. H.; and Yeh, C. F.,
antimony 1960 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Hsü, S.Y.L.; Chu, K.Y.; and
Treatment Hsü, H. F., 1963 a
drug susceptibility of geographic strain
- Schistosoma japonicum, Huang, L. S., 1960 a
Treatment
esters, amides and chlorinated phenols
- Schistosoma japonicum, Shiao, S. H.; Yang, Y. C.;
Treatment Cie, Y. R.; and Sheng, Y. C.,
8-hydroxyquinoline-anti- 1960 a
mony complex, oral, in mice
- Schistosoma japonicum, Tsen, Y. L., 1960 a
Treatment
rosaniline and tartar emetic
- Schistosoma mansoni Biguet, J.; Capron, A.; and
Tran Van Ky, P., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni Dönges, J., 1962 b
- Schistosoma mansoni Donckaster Rodriguez, R.,
review 1963 a, 42-45
- Schistosoma mansoni Etges, F. J.; and Decker, C.
L., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Monteiro
da Costa Faro, M.; and Carvão
Gomes, F. A., 1954 a
- Schistosoma mansoni Jung, R. C.; and Carrera, G.
man (colon, rectum and 1960 a
anal canal)
- S[chistosoma] mansoni Nagano, R.; and Ito, S.,
1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni Najim, A. T.; and Al-Saad,
M. R., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni Potenza, L., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni aberrant locations
- Schistosoma mansoni de Resende Alves, J., 1960 a,
- Schistosoma mansoni, Sambon Rousset, J. J.; Houin, R.;
1907 and Buttner, A., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni Trent, S. C., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lagrange, E., 1963 a
Biochemistry
ultrasons + progesterone
- Schistosoma mansoni, Blood Benex, J.; Raggal, M. H.;
electrophoretic aspects and Deschiens, R. E. A.,
of blood serum proteins 1960 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Stirewalt, M. A., 1963 b, pls.
Cercaria figs. 1A-G, 2A-E
cercaria vs. schistosomule
- Schistosoma mansoni, McMullen, D. B., 1960 a
Control
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clegg, J. A., 1961 a
Cultures
apparatus for in vitro culture
- Schistosoma mansoni, Senft, A. W.; and Senft, D.
Cultures G., 1962 a
medium for maintenance
- Schistosoma mansoni, Bruijning, C. F. A., 1962 b
Diagnosis
- Schistosoma mansoni, Bruijning, C. F. A., 1963 a
Diagnosis
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brumpt, L. C.; Buttner, A.;
Diagnosis Picot, H., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Fütterweit, W.; Shookhoff, H.
nosis B., 1960 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Kloetzel, K., 1963 a, 334-337
nosis
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.;
Diagnosis and Duret, J., 1963 a, 502-
delipidated antigen 510
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pifano C., F.; and Ron Ped-
Diagnosis rique, M., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Prata, A. R., 1957 a, 197 pp.,
nosis figs. 1-42, pl., figs. 1-18
rectal biopsy
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Ribeiro, L. P.; Ferreira, L.
nosis F.; and Rodrigues da Silva,
electrophoresis J., 1960 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Rivera de Sala, A.; Cancio,
nosis M.; and Rodriguez/Molina, R.,
circumoval precipitin 1962 a
test
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Browne, H. G.; and Thomas, J.
pure viable eggs isolated I., 1963 a, fig. 4
from tissue
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Meisenhelder, J. E.; and
egg excretion comparison Thompson, P. E., 1963 a,
567/570
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Piva, N.; and de Carneri, I.,
1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Toro-Goyco, E.; Rivera-Coll-
rapid separation of eggs azo, E.; and Rodriguez-Molina
from mouse tissue R., 1963 a.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Enzymes Nimmo-Smith, R. H.; and
phosphomonoesterases Standen, O. D., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Dodin, A.; Capron, A.; and
Enzymes Brygoo, E. R., 1960 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epi- Kloetzel, K., 1963 a, 334-337
demiology
- Schistosoma mansoni, Geographical distribution.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Onori, E.; McCullough, F. S.;
Ghana and Rosei, L., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, de Moraes, T., 1963 a
Mocambique
- Schistosoma mansoni, Vene- Brass, K., 1959 a
zuela
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immun- Campbell, W. C., 1963 c
ity
after chemoprophylaxis
- Schistosoma mansoni, Kagan, I. G.; and Goodchild,
Immunity C. G., 1963 a
polysaccharide content of skin test antigens

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity	Moore, D. V.; Crandall, R. B.; and Hunter, G. W. III, 1963 a	Schistosoma mansoni, Liver	Jônatas Azevedo, D.; and Coelho de Sá, J., 1960 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity	Radke, M. G.; and Sadun, E. H., 1963 a	Schistosoma mansoni, Liver	Navarranne, P.; Bertrand, E.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, A., 1960 a, fig. 2
resistance produced by irradiated cercariae			
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity	Ritchie, L. S.; Garson, S.; and Erickson, D. G., 1962 a	Schistosoma mansoni, Lung	Fossati, C., 1960 a
cercarial, adult worm, and egg homogenates injected in sequence		tartar emetic	
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity	Sadun, E. H.; Anderson, R. I.; and Schoenbechler, M. J., 1963 a	Schistosoma mansoni, Lung	Petter, C. K.; et al., 1960 a
		Puerto Rican	Illinois
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity	Stahl, W. B.; Oliver-González, J.; and Rivera de Sala, A., 1963 a	Schistosoma mansoni, Migration	von Lichtenberg, F.; and Sadun, E. H., 1963 a
antigen, antibody complex		irradiated cercariae	
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity	Vogel, H. ¹ , 1962 a	Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts	Jachowski, L. A. (jr.); Anderson, R. I.; and Sadun, E. H., 1963 a
		Macaca mulatta (exper.)	
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity	Vogel, H. ¹ , 1962 b	Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts	Luttermoser, G. W., 1963 a
		Gerbillus gerbillus (exper.)	150
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts	Chermin, E., 1963 a	Mastomys coucha	"
snail hearts in vitro		Gerbillus pyramidium	"
		white mice	"
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts	Chermin, E.; and Dunavan, C. A., 1962 a	Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts	Meisenhelder, J. E.; and Thompson, P. E., 1963 a, 567-570
host-parasite dispersion		(exper.)	
		Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus	
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts	El-Gindy, M. S., 1960 a	C. aethiops sabaeus	
Biomphalaria alexandrina	Egypt		
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts	Etges, F. J., 1963 b	Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts	Scorza B., J. V.; Rodriguez T., O.; Dagert Boyer, C.; and Torrealba, J. F., 1960 a, figs. A-C
molluscicide		Didelphis marsupialis	
		Bradypus tridactyla	all native to Benezuela and all exper.
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts	Etges, F. J., 1963 c	Pecari tajassus torvus	
chemosensitivity and orientation		Cuniculus paca paca	
		Herpailurus jaguarunai	
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts	Jachowski, R., 1963 a	Hydrochoerus hydrochoeri	
early development of Australorbis glabratus		Calluromys trinitis venezuelae	
		Sylvilagus floridanus valenciae	
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts	McClelland, W. F. J.; and Jordan, P., 1962 a, 399	Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology	Wagner, A., 1961 a, 614-618, figs. 3-4
Biomphalaria choanophala choanophala	Lake Victoria, Tanganyika	papillae	
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts	Milward de Andrade, R., 1962 a	Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology	Ercoli, N.; Sorell, A. E.; Omedas, A.; and de Gimenez, V., 1963 a
Australorbis glabratus, ecology, Belo Horizonte, Brazil		ultrastructure	
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts	Richards, C. S., 1962 b	Schistosoma mansoni, Murine	Ritchie, L. S.; Garson, S.; and Knight, W. B., 1963 a
genetic crossing		rats, biology	
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts	Ritchie, L. S.; Taubr, J. H.; and Edwards, T. W., 1963 a	Schistosoma mansoni, Murine	Sorell, A. E.; and Omedas, A., 1963 a
survival of laboratory reared snails		mice (exper.)	
		Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology	Bruce, J. I. (jr.); Warren, K. S.; and Sadun, E. H., 1963 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts	Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1962 a, 86a-864	pathophysiology in monkey	
nomenclature of snail vectors		Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation	Chait, A., 1963 a
		roentgenological manifestations	
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts	Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1963 a	Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs	Sediis, A., 1961 a
survival of snail host		Spleen	Kloetzel, K., 1962 a
		splenomegaly	
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts	Simoes Barbosa, F. A.; Barbosa, I.; and Carneiro, E., 1963 a	Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment	Amato Neto, V.; Meira, D. A.; and Campos, R., 1960 a
Australorbis sericeus (exper.)		Glucosamine	
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver	Caetano da Silva, L., 1960 a	Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment	Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Sadun, E. H., 1963 a
portosystemic shunt		sodium antimony dimercapto-succinate	
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver	Coutinho, A.; and Loureiro, P. 1960 a		

- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment (6,8-dichloro-2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-*a*-piperidyl carbinol hydrochloride Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment Cushing, E. C., 1960 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment lung shift after chemotherapy Geake, C. R., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment antimony dimercaptosuccinate Nagaty, H. F.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1960 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment antimony and thioxanthone compounds Nagaty, H. F.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1960 c
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment oogram, relapse study Pellegrino, J.; Oliveira, C. A.; and Faria, J., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment screening drugs Pellegrino, J.; Oliveira, C. A.; Faria, J.; and Cunha, A. G., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment stibophen Sadun, E. H.; Anderson, R.I.; DeWitt, W. B.; and Jachowski, L. A. (jr.), 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment sodium antimony dimercaptionate Salem, H. H.; and Sherif, A. F., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment Warren, K. S., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mattheei* Cattle Pitchford, R. J.; and Geldenhuys, P. J., 1960 a South Africa
- Schistosoma mattheei* South African sheep and cattle Strydom, H. F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma nasalis* treatment in cattle, India Rao, N. S. K.; Singh, B. K.; and Murthy, K. S., 1962 a
- Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt *Dasymys bentleyae medius* *Otomys irroratus vulcanius* Gillet, J., 1960 a
all from Lac Kivu, Congo Belge
- Schistosoma rodhaini* (intermediate) *Australorbis glabratus* *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (final) *Arvicantis niloticus* *Mastomys natalensis*[exper.] Howaldt, H. G.; and Pitchford, R. J., 1963 a, 313
Kisumu, Kenya
- Schistosoma spindalis*, Montgóméry 1906 Rousset, J. J.; Houin, R.; and Buttner, A., 1962 a
- Schistosomatata* subord. *Strigeida* Includes: *Schistofurcocercarien* nom. nov. Odening, K., 1962 e, 384
- Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931 *Lymnaea stagnalis* Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Lake Itasca, Minnesota
- Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price 1931 papillae Wagner, A., 1961 a, 614-618 figs. 1-2
- Schistosomatoidea* Key Odening, K., 1962 e, 385
- Schistosomiasis*, Canine Japan Iijima, Toshihiko; Ito, Yoichi; Nakayama, Shigeru; and Yamashita, Hisashi, 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Blood Foy, H.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Blood Khattab, M.; Fanous, V.; and Abul-Fadl, M.A.M., 1960 a
blood volume studies, hepatosplenomegaly
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Floch, H., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Floch, H., 1963 a, 22-25
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control Floch, H.; and Deschiens, R. E. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control Foster, R., 1962 a, 75-82
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control Fox, I.; Berríos-Durán, L. A.; Frick, L. P.; and Ritchie, L. S., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control snail vector Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and de Medeiros, L., 1963 a, 68-76
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control *Securidaca longipediculata* as a molluscicide
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control Gillet, J.; and Bruaux, P., 1962 a, 70-74
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control Gönnert, R., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control Hecht, G.; and Gloxhuber, Chr., 1962 a, 34-41
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control McMullen, D. E., 1963 a, 288-295
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control molluscicides Nasr, Tewfik S., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control sodium pentachlorophenate, molluscicide
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control Schraufstättter, E., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control Strufe, R., 1962 a, 42-49
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control Strufe, R. and Gönnert, R., 1962 a, 50-69
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Diagnosis Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; Nakayama, S.; and Ishizaki, T., 1962 a
fecal examination
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Diagnosis de Macedo, Aureo Guimaraes, 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Geographical distribution.
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Tunis Coumbaras, A., 1962 a, 276-294
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Immunity Stirewalt, M. A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Intermediate hosts Barth, R., 1962 a, 2
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Intermediate hosts Etges, F. J., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Intermediate hosts control Fox, I.; Berríos-Durán, L. A.; Frick, L. P.; and Ritchie, L. S., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Intermediate hosts Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and do Carmo Martinheira de Medeiros, L., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Intermediate hosts Tragett, G.A.T., 1963 a
electrophoresis of blood of snail host
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Liver El-Badri, A.; and Aziz, S., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Liver El-Toraei, I., 1960 a
surgery for hepatic cirrhosis

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
hematemesis, effect on diagnosis Fayez, M.; and Ragheb, M., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
digestion and absorption disturbances Fikry, M. E., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Fikry, M. E.; Aboul-Wafa, M. H.; and Loutfy, K. D., 1962 a, 318-321
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
enzyme activity Higazi, A. M.; Fahmy, A. R.; and Kaddah, S., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Perez, V.; Schaffner, F.; and Loery, W. H., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung Sami, A. A.; Gcmaa, T.; and El-Alami, M., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Abdalla, A.; and Badran, A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Aboul-Dahab, Y. W.; and Nagaty, H. F., 1962 a
ethyl hydroxymethyl-propylamino-ethylamino-methyl thioxanthone hydrochloride
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Ata, A.-H. A.; and Mousa, A. H. 1960 a
Fouadin.
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Chang, Sing; and Kyi, Zu-Yoong, 1958 a, 364-367
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Galliard, H., 1963 a
ACTH, Cortisone
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment effect on oxygen-content of blood Halawani, A. E.; Abdel-Meguid, M.; Abdel-Fattah, F., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Lagrange, E., 1961 a
Miracil D, in vitro
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Mousa, A. H.; El-Garem, A.; and El-Razekki, E.-S. H., 1960 a
6-Chloro-7-sulphamyl-1, 2,4-benzothiadiazine-1, 1-dioxide
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Nagaty, H. F.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1960 a
Antimony, history
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Saif, M., 1960 a
1-p-Aminophenoxy-5-phthalimido-pentane
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Teixeira, R.; and Prata, A., 1960 a
antimony compounds causing electrocardiograph changes
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Vesicular
antimony toxicity Lourmet, J.; Beytout, A.; Beytout, D.; and Jardin, C., 1959
- Schwartzitrema (Vigueras, 1940) Vigueras, 1941 emend. Strigeidae; Strigeinae; Cotylurini Gupta, R., 1962 g, 392
Type sp. Schwartzitrema schwartzi (Vigueras, 1940) Vigueras, 1941
- Schwartzitrema nigericus n. sp. Gupta, R., [1962 c], 112
Phalacrocorax niger India
- Schwartzitrema nigericus sp. nov. Gupta, R., 1962 g, 387-389, 391, figs. 1-3
Phalacrocorax niger (small intestine) Hardoi
- Schwartzitrema perezii n. sp. Anastomus oscitans Gupta, R., [1962 c], 112 India
- Schwartzitrema perezii sp. nov. Gupta, R., 1962 g, 390, 391-392, pl., fig. 4
Anostomus oscitans (small intestine) Lucknow, Hardoi, and Anupshahr
- Sclerodistomidae Dollfus, 1932 Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411
Hemiuroidea
Key
- Sclerodistomum bravoae sp. n. Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578, 584, 585, pl. II, figs. 9-10
Syn.: S. diodontis of Bravo-Hollis, 1954
Bravo-Hollis, 1954
As syn. of S. bravoae sp. n.
- Diodon hystrix L. Hawaii
- Sclerodistomum diodontis of Bravo-Hollis, 1954 Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 585
As syn. of S. bravoae sp. n.
- Singhiatrema Simha, 1954 Simha, S. S., 1962 a, 68
Echinostomidae; Singhiatreminae n. subfam.
- Singhiatrema hyderabadensis Simha, 1958 Simha, S. S., 1962 a, 68
Tropidonotus piscator (intestine)
- Singhiatrema longifurca Simha, 1958 Simha, S. S., 1962 a, 68
Tropidonotus piscator (cloaca and rectum)
- Singhiatreminae n. subfam. Echinostomidae Simha, S. S., 1962 a, 68
- Skrjabinocoelum petrowi Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 80
Azerbaijan
- Capella gallinago Azerbaijan
- Skrjabinotrema ovis Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 c, 170
Bradybaena duplocincta
B. phaeozona
Succinea altaica var. gigas
Jaminia (Ch.) potaniniana var. kuldshana
J. (Ch.) potaniniana var. schnitnicovi
J. (Ch.) potaniniana var. retrodans
Macrochlamys sogdiana v. kasachstanix
Pupilla muscorum
Euconulus fulvus
all from Kirgizia
- Spelotrema sp. "near Spelotrema pygmaeum" [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, 91-92
Kazakhstan
- Spelotrema sp. variation and the recognition of species Hockley, A. R., 1962 a, 11P
- Spelotrema excellens Nicoll, 1907 Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 186, 189
(small intestine)
Numerius arquata arquata
Melanita nigra nigra
Knot
Calidris alpina alpina
all from East Scotland
- Spelotrema pygmaeum Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, 92, fig. 6
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, fig. 3
Kazakhstan
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
- Sphaerostoma bramae (O. F. Müller, 1776) Getsevichute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 110
Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Sphaerostoma bramae glycogen & lipids in various stages Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1963 a

- Sphaerostomum bramae* (Müller, 1776) *Abramis brama* *Rutilus rutilus* Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 255, 257 all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Sphaerostoma bramae* (O. F. Müller) *Blicca bjoerkna* (intestine) *Abramis brama* *Rutilus rutilus* *Pelecus cultratus* *Lucioperca lucioperca* " " " " " " Iziomova, N. A., 1959 f, 176 all from Rybinsk Reservoir
- Sphaerostomum bramae* *Neogobius melanostomus* *Leuciscus idus* *Rhodeus sericeus* *Blicca bjoerkna* *Pelecus cultratus* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101 all from Dnieper delta
- Sphaerostomum globiporum* (Rud., 1802) *Salmo trutta morpha lacustris* *Rutilus rutilus* Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 248, 257 all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Sphaerostomum maius* Janiszewska, 1949 *Abramis brama* Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 255 Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Sphincterostoma* sp. (?) *Balistapus* [sp.] ? (gill region) Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 102, 104-105, pl. II, figs. 11-13 Fiji
- Spirorchidae* *lapsus* for *Spirorchidae* Odening, K., 1962 e, 385
- Spirorchis* sp. *Menetus dilatatus buchanensis* (exper.) Fried, B.; and Goodchild, C. G., 1963 a
- Spirorchis* sp. *Menetus dilatatus buchanensis* (exper.) Goodchild, C. G.; and Fried, B., 1963 a
- Spirorchis contortus* Rud. *Emys orbicularis* *Clemys caspica* Katalan-Gateeva, S.; and Dimitrova, G., 1961 a, 112 all from Région de Petric
- Stamparia* *Nezlobinsky*, 1926 *As syn. of Renicola* Cohn, 1903 Odening, K., 1962 b, 58
- Stamparia* *Nezlobinsky*, 1926 *subgenus* *As syn. of Renicola* (Cohn, 1903) *subgenus* Odening, K., 1962 b, 59
- Staphylorchis* Key *Gorgodoridae*; *Anaporrhutinae* Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 161
- Staphylorchis* sp. Dub. Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 149
- Staphylorchis cymatodes* (Johnston) Trav., 1920, key Mehra, H. R., 1962 a, 149
- Staphylorchis gigas* Samuel, 1952 Key Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 149
- Staphylorchis largum* (Luhe) Baylis, 1927 Key Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 148
- Staphylorchis parisi* Crusz, 1957 Key Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 149
- Staphylorchis scoliodonii* n. sp. Key *Scoliodon sorrakowah* (body cavity) Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 143, 144-148, fig. 1 Indian Ocean, South Indian waters
- Stephanoprora* Odhner 1902 Key to species Gupta, R., 1963 a, 121-128
- Stephanoprora* *As syn. of Echinochasmus* Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 170
- Stephanoprora anomala* Travassos 1922 Key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126
- Stephanoprora conciliatus* (Dietz 1909) Odhner 1911 Key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 128
- Stephanoprora denticulatoideus* (Issaitschikow 1924) valid species Gupta, R., 1963 a, 124
- Stephanoprora denticulatus* (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1911 Key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127
- Stephanoprora fusca* Lal 1939 Key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 128
- Stephanoprora gigantea* sp. nov. *Xenorhynchus asiaticus* Uttar Pradesh, India Gupta, R., [1962 e], 115
- Stephanoprora gigantea* sp. nov. *Xenorhynchus asiaticus* (intestine) Anupshahr, Hardoi, and Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh Gupta, R., 1962 f, 281-286, pls., figs. 1-5
- Stephanoprora gigantea* Key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126
- Stephanoprora gracilis* Mendheim 1940, key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127
- Stephanoprora graciosa* (Sudarikov 1950) Yamaguti 1958, key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126
- Stephanoprora jacaretinga* (Freitas and Lent 1938) Yamaguti 1958, key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127
- Stephanoprora kasachi* (Baschkirova 1941) Yamaguti 1958, key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126
- Stephanoprora magniovata* Yamaguti 1939, key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127
- Stephanoprora mergi* Cannon 1938, key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126
- Stephanoprora merulae* Yamaguti 1933, key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 128
- Stephanoprora microtestius* (Kurova 1927) Beaver 1936 Key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127
- Stephanoprora nigerica* sp. nov. Key *Phalacrocorax niger* (small intestine) Uttar Pradesh, India Gupta, R., 1963 a, 117-121, 125, 128, figs. 1-3
- Stephanoprora ornata* Odhner 1902, key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126
- Stephanoprora pendulus* (Looss 1899) Odhner 1911 Key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126
- Stephanoprora pennanti* (Verma 1936) Mendheim 1940 Key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127
- Stephanoprora polycestus* (Dietz 1909) Key valid species Gupta, R., 1963 a, 124, 126
- Stephanoprora polycestus* of Beaver 1936 (nec Dietz 1909) *As syn. of Beaverostomum brachyrhynchus* gen. nov., sp. nov. Gupta, R., 1963 a, 128
- Stephanoprora polycestus* (Dietz, 1909) *Aechmophorus occidentalis* (small intestine) Nevada and California Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
- Stephanoprora polycestus* (Dietz, 1909). *Aechmophorus occidentalis* (small intestine) Washoe County, Nevada Pratt, I.; and Matthias, D. V. (Mrs.), 1962 a, 275
- Stephanoprora pseudo-denticulata* Mendheim 1940 Key Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127

- Stephanoprora pseudo-
echinatus (Olsson 1876)
Odhner 1911
Key
- Stephanoprora reymoldi
Bhalerao, 1926
key
- Stephanoprora singularis
(Lutz 1924) Beaver 1936
Key
- Stephanoprora skrjabini
(Dozenko 1954) Yamaguti 1958
Key
- Stephanoprora spinosum
(Dietz 1909) Odhner 1911
Key
- Stephanoprora spinulosus
(Rudolphi 1809) Odhner 1911
Key
- Sterrhurus japonicus
(Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: Lecithochirium japonicum Yamaguti, 1938
- Sterrhurus magnicaudatus
n. sp.
(small intestine)
Saurida undosquamis
Platycephalus townsendi
Labeo forskalii
- Stomylotrema chabaudi n.
sp.
Tyto alba affinis (intes-
tin et rectum)
- Stomylotrema pictum
(Creplin 1837) Braun 1901
Tyto alba affinis (intes-
tin et rectum)
Corvus scapulatus (cloaque)
- Stomylotrema vachoni n. sp.
Ardeola ralloides (intes-
tin)
Ardea cinerea
Corvus scapulatus (cloaque)
- Strigea falconis Viborg
1795, L. Szidat 1928
Milvus migrans (intestin)
- Strigea falconis
Aquila nipalensis
- Strigea falconis Szidat
Accipiter gentilis
Buteo buteo buteo
Circus aeruginosus
Falco tinnunculus tin-
nunculus
- Strigea strigis (Schank)
Buteo buteo buteo
Asio otus otus
Strix aluco aluco
- Strigeata
Key
- Strigeata indet.
Garrulus glandarius
- Strigeidae
Key
- Swimmer's itch. See Subjects, under Dermatitis, Trematoda.
- Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127
- Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126
- Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126
- Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127
- Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127
- Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127
- Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a, 541
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1963 f, 81, 83-86, pl.,
figs. 4-5
- all from Giza Province,
Egypt
- Richard, J., 1963 a, 72-75,
fig. 7, pl., fig. 8
- Madagascar
- Richard, J., 1963 a, 68, figs.
5-6
- all from Madagascar
- Richard, J., 1963 a, 63-68,
figs. 2-4, pl., fig. 1
- all from Madagascar
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 56-
57
- Bendar-Bahlevi
- Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
88
- Azerbaijan
- Odening, K., 1962 g, 228, 229
- Odening, K., 1962 g, 228, 232,
233, pl., figs. 9-10, 11
- Odening, K., 1962 e, 384
- Odening, K., 1962 g, 229
- Odening, K., 1962 e, 384
- Syncoeliidae Odhner, 1927
- Hemiuroidea
Key
- Syncoelium spathulatum n.sp.
Prognichthys sp. (gills)
- Tamerlania zarudnyi
Phasianus colchicus
- Tamerlania zarudnyi
Oriolus oriolus
Corvus corone
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Himantopus himantopus
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Larus ichthyoetus
L. ridibundus
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Skrjabini, 1924
Larus ridibundus (urinary
tract)
- Tanaisia (Tamerlania) indica
n. sp.
Garrulus lanceolatus
(kidney)
- Telolecithus pugetensis
Lloyd & Guberlet, 1932
Taeniotoca lateralis
- Telorchis sp.
Natrix natrix persa (in-
testin)
- Telorchis solivagus
T. Odhner 1902
Emys orbicularis (intes-
tin moyen)
- Tergestia clonacantha sp.n.
- Hemiramphus sp. (in-
testine)
- Tetracladium sternaee
Sterna hirundo
- Tetracotyle spp.
- Tetracotyle astrachenica n.
sp.
Criodilus lacuum
- Tetracotyle cristalina
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Rana esculenta (internal)
- Tetracotyle von Strigea
falconis Szidat
Buteo buteo buteo
- Tetracotyle percae-fluviati-
lis Diesing (1858)
Perca fluviatilis (body
cavity)
- Tetracotyle percae-fluvia-
tilis Diesing
[Perca fluviatilis] (body
cavity)
- Tetracotyle percae-fluvia-
tilis
Abramis brama
Perca fluviatilis
- Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411
- Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
1963 a, 60-65, figs. 1-8
Hung Tou Tsun, Lan Yu Island,
Taiwan
- Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan
- Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
85-86, fig. 6
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan
- Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
85
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60,
71
Britain
- Singh, (K) S., 1962 k, 112-
115, fig. 1
Mukteswar-Kumaun
- Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J.E.,
[1961 a], 40
Lincoln County, Oregon
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 53-
55, fig. 10
Kamalabad
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 50-
53
Kamalabad
- Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443,
444, 445, 447, Pl. I, figs.
5-7
Fiji
- Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Tadzhikistan
- Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Ca-
nal
- Karmanova, E. M.; and Sudari-
kov, V. E., (1962 a)
Volga Delta
- Szulg, W., 1962 a, 106
Łódź Upland, Poland
- Odening, K., 1962 g, 228, 231,
pl., fig. 8
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
113
Kuršiu Maru bay
- Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
Rybinsk reservoir
- Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva,
N. A., 1962 a, 1478, 1479
all from Volga-Don canal

- Tetracotyle variegata* (Creplin, 1825) (all from peritoneal epithelium & air bladder)
Osmerus eperlanus
Esox lucius
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Rutilus rutilus
Aspius aspius
Tinca tinca
Gobio gobio
Alburnus alburnus
Abramis brama
Vimba vimba
Lucioperca lucioperca
Acerina cernua
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 112
 all from Kursiu Maru bay
- Tetracotyle variegata* (Creplin)
 [Acerina cernua] (body cavity and gonads)
 [Lucioperca lucioperca] (heart)
 [Abramis brama] (heart)
 [Rutilus rutilus] "
 [Pelecus cultratus] "
 [Lota lota] (intestine)
- Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
 Rybinsk reservoir
- Tetracotyle variegata*
 [Rutilus r. heckeli]
 [Leuciscus idus]
 [Aspius aspius]
 [Blicca bjoerkna]
 [Abramis brama]
 [Cyprinus carpio]
 [Pelecus cultratus]
 [Perca fluviatilis]
 [Lucioperca lucioperca]
 [Acerina cernua]
 [Neogobius melanostomus]
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
 all from Dnieper delta
- Tetraonchidae* Bychowsky, 1957, renamed *Tetraonchiformes* nom. nov.
 order of Monogenoidea
- Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b], 209
- Tetraonchiformes* nom. nov. for *Tetraonchidea* Bychowsky, 1957
 order of Monogenoidea
- Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, Margarita, [1962 b], 209
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener 1857) Diesing 1958
Esox lucius L. (Zaberní lupinky)
- Ergens, R., 1962 a, 179
 Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857) Diesing (1858)
Esox lucius
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
 Kuršiu Maru bay
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857)
Esox lucius
- Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457
 Trzebiocha stream, Poland
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener)
 [Esox lucius] (gills)
- Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
 Rybinsk reservoir
- Tetraonchus monenteron*
 [Esox lucius]
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
 Dnieper delta
- Tetraonchus monenteron*
Esox reicherti (gill filaments)
- Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
 Amur river
- Thapariella* Srivastava, 1953
 Brachylaemidae; Thapariellinae n. subfam.
- Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 329
- Thapariella* sp.
 metacercaria
Vivipara bengalensis (foot region and gill filaments)
- Rai, S. L., [1962 g], 117
 Bal Sagar Tank locality, 6 miles from Jabalpur city, India
- Thapariellinae n. subfam.
 Brachylaemidae
 Key
- Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 319, 325, 328-329
 Type genus: *Thapariella*
- Thysanopharynx* Manter, 1933
 Lepocreadiidae
 Megaperinae n. subfam.
- Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 107
- Thysanopharynx elongatus*
 Manter, 1933
- Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 102, 103, Pl. II, figs. 15-17
- Torticaecum fenestratum*
Gillichthys mirabilis (gills)
- Noble, E. R.; King, R. E.; and Jacobs, B. L., 1963 a
- Tracheophilus cymbium*
- Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 80
 Azerbaidzhan
- Anas platyrhynchos* dom.
- Tracheophilus sisowi*
 [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
- Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
 Kazakhstan
- Tracheophilus sisowi*
Anas platyrhynchos
 A. acuta
 A. crecca
- Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
 all from Tadzhikistan
- Travassodendrium raabei*
 Soltys 1959
 As syn. of *Prosthodendrium* (P.) chilostomum (Mehlis 1831)
 Dollfus 1931.
- Dubois, G., 1963 a, 113
- Tremapoleipsis* n. gen.
 Clinostomatidae
 Opisthophallinae
- Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 17, 19, 20
 tod: *T. gerberi* n. sp.
- Tremapoleipsis gerberi* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Osteolaemus tetraspis (pharynx)
- Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 17-20, 159, figs. 5-6
 Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Trematoda*
- Willemse, J. J., 1963 a, 8-11, illus.
- Trematoda*, Life History
Fasciola hepatica
- Vasil'eva, I. N., 1962 a
- Trematoda*, Monogenea
 larval development
- Llewellyn, J., 1963 a
- Trematoda* [sp.]
 monogenetic of freshwater fish
- Allison, R., 1962 a
 Alabama
- Trematoda* [sp.]
Ostrea lutaria (gonads)
- Millar, R. H., 1963 a, 616
 Foveaux Strait, N.Zealand
- Trematodea* larva gen. sp.
 [Leuciscus idus] (intestine)
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
 Dnieper delta
- Tremiorchinae* n. subfam.
 Plagiorchiidae
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1962 e, 445
- Tremiorchis mehrai* n. sp.
- Rai, S. L., 1962 i, 379-380, 381, 382, 383, 384, pl. fig. 1
 Ghamapur locality in Jabalpur
- Tremiorchis ranarum* Mehra et Negi, 1926
 intraspecific variations
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1962 e, pl.
- Tremiorchis vitelloconfluentum* n. sp.
Rana tigrina (small intestine)
- Rai, S. L., 1962 i, 379, 380-381, 382, 383, 384, pl. fig. 2
 Piparia, 111 miles from Jabalpur (M.P.)
- Trichobilharzia* sp.
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
 Lake Itasca, Minnesota

- Trichobilharzia kowalewskii Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas clypeata all from Tadzhikistan
A. penelope
A. crecca
A. querquedula
- Trichobilharzia ocellata Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas penelope Tadzhikistan
- Trichobilharzia ocellata Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141
[Anas platyrhynchos] (bile duct) Kirgizia
- Trichobilharzia szidati Dönges, J., 1962 b
Neuhaus 1951
- Tricotyla Guiart, 1938 Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
Key
- Tricotyla cutaneum Guiart Price, E. W., 1962 d, 750
Key
- Tricotyla molae (Blanchard, 1847) Guiart, 1938 Price, E. W., 1962 d, 748-750, fig. 1
Key
Mola mola (skin) Atlantic Ocean, off Beach Haven, New Jersey
- Tristoma Cuvier, 1817 Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 886, 888
Keys
- Tristomella Guiart, 1938 Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
- Tristomella grimaldii Price, E. W., 1962 d, 750
Guiart (?= T. cephalo [Risso]) key
- Tristomella parasiticum Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 886
(Goto, 1894) Guiart, 1938
~~Error for~~ T. biparasiticum (Goto, 1894) Guiart, 1938
- Trochopella n. g. Fuzet, L.; and Trilles, J.-P., 1962 a, 216-220
Capsalidae; Trichopodinae tod: T. candida n. sp.
- Trochopella candida n. g., Fuzet, L.; and Trilles, J.-P., 1962 a, 216-220, figs. 1-6
n. sp. (tod)
Peristhedion cataphractum (branchies)
- Tylodelphys sp. or Furcocercaria sp. 2 Odening, K., 1962 e, 386-388, fig. 2
Diplostomatidae
Planorbis corneus (Mitteldarmdrüse) Hohenschöpping bei Berlin
- Tylodelphys circibuteonis Odening, K., 1962 g, 228, 230, 234, pl., fig. 4
n. ap.
Buteo buteo buteo
- Tylodelphys clavata Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457
Nordmann, 1832
Rutilus rutilus all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland
Blicca bjoerkna
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Tylodelphys clavata (Nordm., 1823) Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 243, 253, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260
Tinca tinca all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerkna
Rutilus rutilus
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
- Tylodelphys clavata Niewiadomska, K., 1962 a, 433
(Ciurea, 1928) nec Nordmann, 1832
As syn. of T. excavata (Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat, 1935
- Tylodelphys excavata Niewiadomska, K., 1962 a, 433
(Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat, 1935
Syn.: Tylodelphys clavata (Ciurea, 1928) nec Nordmann, 1832
- Circus aeruginosus Masurian lakes, Poland
Buteo buteo Masurian lakes, Poland
Coretus corneus (exper.)
frog (exper.)
- Tylodelphys excavata Odening, K., 1962 g, 229
(Rudolphi)
Ciconia ciconia
- Tylodelphys excavata Szulc, W., 1962 a, 106
(Rudolphi, 1803)
(płyn mózgowo-rdzeniowy)
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina all from Łódź Upland, Poland
- Tylodelphys indica n. sp. Gupta, R., [1962 d], 113
Anhinga melanogaster Lucknow, Hardoi, and Anupshahr, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Tylodelphys indica sp. nov. Gupta, R., 1962 h, 418, 419-420, pl., fig. 2; fig. 3
Anhinga melanogaster (small intestine) Anupshahr, Hardoi, and Lucknow
- Tylodelphys spinnata n. sp. Gupta, R., [1962 d], 113
Anastomus oscitans outskirts of Lucknow, India
- Tylodelphys spinnata sp. nov. Gupta, R., 1962 h, 417, 418, pl., fig. 1
Anastomus oscitans (small intestine) Lucknow
- Tylodelphys strigicola n. sp. [nomen nudum] Odening, K., 1962 g, 233, 234
Strix aluco aluco
- Udonella caligarum Taschenberg, 1879 Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835
- Udonella caligorum Johnston Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 11
1835
Syns.: Amphibothrium kroeyeri Leuckart, 1847; U. lupi van Beneden & Hesse, 1863; U. merlucii van Beneden & Hesse, 1863; U. pollachii van Beneden & Hesse, 1863; U. sciaenae van Beneden & Hesse, 1863; U. triglae van Beneden & Hesse, 1863 Echinella hirundinis van Beneden & Hesse, 1863; Pteronella molvae van Beneden & Hesse, 1863; U. caligarum Taschenberg, 1879; Podarcella cancellatae Giard, 1889; Lintonia papillosa (Linton, 1898) Monticelli, 1904.
- Udonella lupi van Beneden Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 11
& Hesse, 1863
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835
- Udonella merlucii van Beneden & Hesse, 1863 Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835
- Udonella pollachii van Beneden & Hesse, 1863 Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835
- Udonella sciaenae van Beneden & Hesse, 1863 Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835
- Udonella triglae van Beneden & Hesse, 1863 Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835
- Urocleidus dispar Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
Lepomis gibbosus Hungary
- Urocleidus similis Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
Lepomis gibbosus Hungary

- Urorogmina Yamaguti, 1958 Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 325,
Brachylaemidae 328
Key
Includes: Urorogama
- Urotocinae Yamaguti, 1958 Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 325,
Brachylaemidae 328
Key
Includes: Urotocus
- Urotrema Braun, 1900 Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 329
Brachylaemidae; Urotro-
matinae n. subfam.
- Urotrematinae n. subf. Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 319,
Brachylaemidae 325, 329
Key
Type genus: Urotrema
Includes: Urotrema: Urotrematulum
- Urotrematulum Macy, 1933 Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 329
Brachylaemidae; Urotro-
matinae n. subfam.
- Uvitellina adelpha Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a,
80
Azerbaijan
- Uvitellina kerri Yamaguti, Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 29
1962
As syn. of Haematotrephus (Uvitellina) vanelli (Rudolphi
1819)
- Uvitellina tageri Yamaguti, Dollfus, R.P.F., 1963 b, 29
1933
As syn. of Haematotrephus (Uvitellina) vanelli (Rud. 1819)
- Vallisnia Perugia & Parona Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 338,
1890: diag. emend. 341
Opisthogynidae; Vallisiinae type: Vallisia striata
- Vallisnia indica sp. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315,
Chorinemus sanctipetri 335-338, pl., figs. 29-36
(gills.) Trivandrum
- Vallisiinae Price, (1943) Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 335-
emend. 339, 341
Opisthogynidae
Includes: Vallisia; Vallisiopsis
- Vallisiopsis Subhadrappa Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 338-
(1951) emend. 339, 341
Opisthogynidae; Vallisiinae
type: V. contorta
- Wardius zibethicus Barker Murrell, K. D., 1963 a, 116
and East, 1915
life cycle
Helisoma antrosom
(intermed.)
mice (exper.)
guinea pig (exper.)
- Westella tabascensis sp. n. Thatcher, V. E., 1963 a, 123-
Coniophanes quinque- 124, fig. 1
vittatus (oral cavity) Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico
- Wetzelitrema n. g. Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A.
Lecithodendriidae; M., 1962 a, 187, 188, 193
Lecithodendriinae tod: W. melanitae n. sp.
- Wetzelitrema melanitae n.g., Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A.
n. sp. (tod) M., 1962 a, 187-188, 193, fig.
Melanita nigra nigra 1
(gall bladder) East Scotland
- Wrightrenicola n. subgenus Odening, K., 1962 b, 59, 61
of Renicola Cohn, 1903 tod: Renicola (W.) goliath
key Wright, 1957
- Xenopharynx biliphaga Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.,
valid species 1963 a
- Xenopharynx dhamini Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.,
valid species 1963 a, 468
- Xenopharynx heterovitellatus Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.,
Simha, 1957 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.
- Xenopharynx hirakudensis Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.,
Chatterji et al, 1961 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.
- Xenopharynx mehrai Tiwari, Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.,
1959 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.
- Xenopharynx nicolli Tiwari, Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.,
1959 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.
- Xenopharynx orientalis Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.,
Tiwari, 1959 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.
- Xenopharynx piscator Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.,
Bhalerao, 1926 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.
- Xenopharynx pyriformis Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.,
valid species 1963 a, 468
- Xenopharynx raipurensis Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.,
Tiwari, 1959 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.
- Xenopharynx sambalus Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.,
Chatterji et al, 1961 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.
- Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.,
1912, emend. 1963 a, 468-470, pl., figs. 1-4
Syns.: X. orientalis Tiwari, 1959; X. nicolli Tiwari,
1959; X. mehrai Tiwari, 1959; X. raipurensis Tiwari, 1959;
X. piscator Bhalerao, 1926; X. heterovitellatus Simha,
1957; X. hirakudensis Chatterji et al, 1961; X. sambalus
Chatterji et al, 1961
- Tropidonotus piscator Jabalpur, India
(gall bladder)
- Xiphidiocercaria I Ginetz. Ginetzinskaja, T. A.; and Do-
brovol'skii, A. A., 1963 b,
ing sensillae in larvae fig. 2
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. 1 Odening, K., 1962 d, 301-302,
Lecithodendriidae? fig. 1, Pl., fig. 2 a-b
Bithynia tentaculata
(Mitteldarmdrüse) Golmer Luch bei Potsdam
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. 2 Odening, K., 1962 d, 302-303,
Ochetosomatoidea fig. 3, Pl., fig. 4
Lymnaea stagnalis
(Leibeshöhle) Eisenhüttenstadt
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. 3 Odening, K., 1962 d, 303-304,
? Plagiorchiidae: Plagi- fig. 5
orchidiidae
Lymnaea stagnalis (Mittel-
darmdrüse) Neschwitz (Oberlausitz)
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. 4 Odening, K., 1962 d, 304, 305,
? Plagiorchiidae: Plagi- 306, fig. 6 a-b
orchidiidae
Lymnaea stagnalis (Mittel-
darmdrüse) Golmer Luch bei Potsdam
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. 5 Odening, K., 1962 d, 305, 306-
Plagiorchiidae: Plagi- 307, fig. 7 a-b, Pl., fig. 8
orchidiidae
Lymnaea stagnalis (Mittel-
darmdrüse) Strausberg/Hegermühle

- Xiphidiocercaria sp. 6 Odening, K., 1962 d, 307-308, Zeuxapta Unnithan, 1957 Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403, 405
Plagiorchioidea: Plagi- Key
orchidae Heteraxinidae n. fam.; tsd: *Z. seriolae* n. comb.
Planorbis corneus (Mittel- Heteraxininae
darmdrüse) Hohenschöpping bei Berlin Syn.: *Heteraxine Yamaguti*, 1938, in part
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. 7 Odening, K., 1962 d, 308-309, Zeuxapta japonica Yamaguti Price, E. W., 1962 c, 405
Plagiorchioidea: Plagi- (in press) [nom. nov. for *Microcotyle seriolae* Yamaguti, 1940]
orchidae Zeuxapta seriolae (Meserve, Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402,
Planorbis corneus (Mittel- 1938) n. comb. (tsd) 404, 405, Pl. I, figs. 2-5
darmdrüse) Hohenschöpping bei Berlin Syn.: *Zeuxapta zyxivaginata* Unnithan, 1957
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. 8 or Odening, K., 1962 d, 309-311, Zeuxapta zyxivaginata Price, E. W., 1962 c, 405
?Haematoloechus similis figs. 12-13, Pl., fig. 14 a-b Unnithan, 1957
Tropidiscus planorbis As syn. of *Zeuxapta seriolae* (Meserve, 1938) n. comb.
(Mitteldarmdrüse) Hohenschöpping bei Berlin
- Xiphidiocercaria polyxena Nouveau, A.; and Matricon- Zonorchis petiolatum Mettrick, D. F., 1963 c
Gondran, M., 1962 a, pls., (Railliet, 1900)
figs. 1-23 morphological variation between populations
Planorbis corneus Toul (Meurthe-et-Moselle)
- Xiphidiocercariae type I Ortigoza, R. O.; and Hall, J. Zoogonoides pyriformis sp. Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578,
histochemistry of gland E., 1963 a, figs. 2, 5, 6, 8 n. 580, 581, 583, 585, Pl. I,
apparatus and secretions figs. 7-8
- Xiphidiocercariae type I Ortigoza, R. O.; and Hall, J. Malacanthus hoedtii (in- Hawaii
chemical analysis of E., 1963 b testine)
- Xiphidiocercariae type IV Ortigoza, R. O.; and Hall, J. Zygocotyle lunata Bacha, W. J. (jr.), 1962 a
histochemistry of gland E., 1963 a, figs. 1, 3-4, 7 Helisoma campanulata Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
apparatus and secretions Lake Itasca, Minnesota
- Xiphidiocercariae type IV Ortigoza, R. O.; and Hall, J. Meleagris gallopavo Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W. M.;
chemical analysis of E., 1963 b Zygocotyle lunatum (Diesing, 1836) Stunkard, 1916 and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
secretions of gland apparatus Florida
- Xystretum Key Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160 Zygocotyle lunatum (Diesing, 1836) Stunkard, 1916 Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E.,
Gorgoderidae; Gorgoderinae Anas platyrhynchos [1961 a], 49 Oregon
Zygocotyle lunata Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181
chromosome studies

Faint, illegible text covering the majority of the page, appearing to be a list or index of entries.

More legible text located in the bottom right corner of the page, possibly a separate section or a list of names.

CESTODA

10/26/1

- Abortilepis Yamaguti, 1959 [p. 159, Abortilepsis] Subgen. of Microsomacanthus Lopez-Neyra, 1942
- Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 159, 160-165
type: Microsomacanthus (Abortilepis) abortiva (Linstow, 1904) n. comb.
- Abortilepis abortiva (Linstow) Yamaguti, 1959
As syn. of Microsomacanthus (Abortilepis) abortiva (Creplin, 1829) n. comb.
- Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 164
- Abortilepis pauciovata (Meggitt, 1927) Yamaguti, 1959
As syn. of Microsomacanthus floreata (Meggitt, 1930) Lopez Neyra, 1942
- Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 52
- Abothrium gadi Van Beneden, 1871
- Gadus callarias Iceland
Gadus aeglefinus "
- Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 49
- Acanthobothrium crassicolle Wedl, 1855
- Raja batis Iceland
- Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 49
- Acanthobothrium rajae-batis (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Raja batis Iceland
- Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 11
- Acanthocirrus retrostris (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1956
- Arenaria interpres Iceland
Calidris maritima "
- Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 159, 164-166, 176, 177
- Allohaploparaxis Yamaguti, 1959
gen. and type eliminated
- Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 165
- Allohaploparaxis sagitta (Rosseter, 1906) Yamaguti, 1959
genus and type eliminated
- Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 166, 1956
- Allohyemenolepis Yamaguti, 1956
- Ershov, V. S., 1961 b
- Alveococcus multilocularis Syn.: Echinococcus sibiricensis cestodocides
- Lukashenko, N. P., 1963 a
- Alveococcus multilocularis [Canis familiaris] dogs (exper.) (intestine)
- Petrov, A. M., 1962 a
- Alveococcus multilocularis
- Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
- Alveococcus multilocularis Vulpes vulpes Azerbaidzhan
- Safonov, M. G., 1963 a
- Alveococcus multilocularis [Stenocranium gregalis] [Microtus oeconomus] [Eutamias rutilus] [Mus musculus] [Arvicola amphibius] [Ondatra zibethica] [Clethrionomys rutilus]
- all from Yakut ASSR
- Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 64
- Amabilia lamelligera Phoenicopterus roseus Azerbaidzhan
- Round, M. C., 1962 b, 425
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892)
Gallus domesticus (duodenum) Kenya
- Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
- Amphilinidea Poche 1922
- Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 159, 166-167
- Amphipetrovia Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
valid genus
- Anatinella Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
Hymenolepididae
- Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 159, 167-168
type: A. meggitti (Tseng-Shen) Spasskii e Spasskaia
- Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 167, 168
- Anatinella meggitti (Tseng Sheng, 1932) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
Syn. Drepanidotænia spinulosa Dubinina, 1953
- Anchistocephalus. See Anchistrocephalus.
- Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 52, 53, 54, fig. 48
- Ancistrocephalus microcephalus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Orthogoriscus mola Iceland
- Dubinina, M. N., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 415
- Anchistocephalus ophioccephalina Tseng, 1933
As syn. of Polyonchobothrium ophioccephalina n. comb.
- See Anchistrocephalus
- Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 333
- Andrya americana Stiles, 1895
As syn. of Monoecocestus americanus (Stiles, 1895) Fuhrmann, 1932.
- Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 11-12
- Anomotaenia armillaris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Uria aalge Iceland
- Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 12-13, fig. 2
- Anomotaenia borealis (Krabbe, 1869)
Anthus pratensis Iceland
Oenanthe oenanthe "
- Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 13
- Anomotaenia campylacantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Cepphus grylle Iceland
- Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, fig. 12
- Anomotaenia ciliata [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Kazakhstan
- Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
all from Tadzhikistan
- Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 23
- Anomotaenia ciliata
- Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażanska, K., 1958 a
- Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 366
fig. 1
- Anomotaenia ciliata Fuhrm. 1913
Anas platyrhynchos Nyroca nyroca
- Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 366
fig. 1
- Anomotaenia citrus Krabbe 1869
Capella gallinago L. (střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 429
- Anomotaenia constricta (Molin, 1858)
(small intestine) all from Tuva
Coloelus monedula dauricus [Turdus spp.]
Accipiter nisus
- Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 366
- Anomotaenia discoidea Beneden 1868
Ciconia ciconia L. (střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65
- Anomotaenia discoidea Ciconia ciconia Azerbaidzhan
- Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 13-14, figs. 3-4
- Anomotaenia ericetorum (Krabbe, 1869)
Pluvialis apricarius Iceland
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 429-430, fig. 4
- Anomotaenia fortunata Meggitt, 1927
Falco naumanni Tuva
- Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 14
- Anomotaenia meinertzhageni Baer, 1956
Uria aalge Iceland

- Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 14-15
 Rissa tridactyla Iceland
 Larus argentatus "
 Larus marinus "
- Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 71-72
 Larus fuscus (intestine) all from Britain
 Larus ridibundus(intestine)
 Larus argentatus(intestine)
- Anomotaenia microphallos Krabbe 1869 Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 366-367, fig. 2
 Capella gallinago L. (střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 15-16, 17, fig. 5
 Charadrius hiaticula Iceland
- Anomotaenia microrhyncha Krabbe 1869 Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 367-368, fig. 3
 Vanellus vanellus L. (střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Anomotaenia minuta (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb. Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 2, 16-18 59, figs. 6-8
 Syns.: Hymenolepis minor Ransom 1909; Taenia minuta Krabbe 1869 nec Rudolphi 1810
 Phalaropus lobatus Iceland
- Anomotaenia mollis (Volz, 1900) Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 430
 Falco tinnunculus Tuva
- Anomotaenia nymphaea (Schränk, 1790) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 18-19, 20, figs. 9-10
 Numenius phaeopus Iceland
- Anomotaenia nymphaea ? (Schränk, 1790) Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 430-431, fig. 5
 Milvus korschun Tuva
- Anomotaenia ovolaciniata (Linstow, 1877) Fuhrmann, 1908 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 82
 As syn. of Vitta parvirostris (Krabbe 1869) n. comb.
- Anomotaenia pici n. sp. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 65-66, 67, 161, fig. 39
 Camptothera sp. ? Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Anomotaenia praecox Joyeux et Timon David, 1934 nec Krabbe, 1882 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 82
 As syn. of Vitta parvirostris (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Anomotaenia pyriforms Porzana pusilla Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16 Tadzjikistan
- Anomotaenia pyriformis Wedl, 1885 Ryšavý, B., 1962 a, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, figs. 1 F, 2 D
 Lumbriculus variegatus (body cavity) Czechoslovakia
- Anomotaenia stentorea Fröhlich 1802 Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 368
 Vanellus vanellus L. (střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Anomotaenia trapezoides Fuhrmann, 1906 Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 431
 Milvus korschun Tuva
- Anomotaenia tringae (Burt, 1940) Sandeman, 1959 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 66, 67, 68, fig. 40
 Tringa glareolus Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Anomotaenia tringae (Burt, 1940) Sandeman, 1959 Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 19-21, figs. 11-12
 Tringa glareola Iceland
- Anonchotaenia globata (von Linstow, 1879) Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 91, 92, fig. 56
 Hirundo abyssinica unittatis Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze 1782) Blanchard 1848 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 18, fig. 1 (A-C), pl. 1, fig. 1
 Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 420
 Equus caballus (small intestine and caecum) Kenya
- Anoplocephala perfoliata Horse (small intestine) Shah, H. L.; Pandit, C. N.; and Joshi, S. G., [1962 a], 61 Madhya Pradesh
- Anoplocephalata Skrjabin 1933 Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
 Syn.: Cyclophyllacantha Mola 1929
- Anoplocephalidae gen. sp. Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a
 Clethrionomys glareolus Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts
- Anthobothrium van Beneden, 1850 Saoud, M. F. A., 1963 a, 142
 Syns.: Rhodobothrium Linton, 1889; Inermiphyllidium Riser, 1955
- Anthobothrium pulvinatum Saoud, M. F. A., 1963 a, 142
 Syns.: Rhodobothrium pulvinatum; Inermiphyllidium pulvinatum
- Anthobothrium taeniuri n. sp. Saoud, M. F. A., 1963 a, 135-139, 142, figs. 1-3
 Taeniura lymma (spiral intestine) Ghardaga, Red Sea, Egypt
- Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903 (= Haploparaxis (Clerc, 1903) Fuhrmann, 1932 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 159, 168-171, 176, 177
- Aploparaksis cirrosa (Krabbe 1869) Elce, J. B., 1962 a
 Larus marinus Pembrokeshire
- Aploparaksis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 72
 Larus argentatus (intestine) all from Britain
 L. fuscus (intestine)
 L. ridibundus (intestine)
- Aploparaksis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
 As syn. of Wardium cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Aploparaksis crassirostris (Krabbe 1869) Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
 Eriola alpina
- Aploparaksis filum (Goeze 1782) Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
 Eriola alpina
- Aploparaksis furcigera [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Aploparaksis furcigera Anas platyrhynchos Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17, 18
 A. penelope all from Tadzjikistan
 A. crecca
 Nyroca nyroca
- Aploparaksis furcigera Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 26
- Aploparaksis furcigera Rud. 1819 Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
 Anas platyrhynchos
 Nyroca ferina
 duck

- Aploparaksis passerellae* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 170, Webster, 1952
[To *Monorchclepis* (comb. not made)]
- Apora dogieli* Gynetzin-skaja 1944
As syn. of *Gastrotaenia dogieli* n. comb.
- Aporina delafondi* Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Streptopelia turtur Tadzhikistan
- Aporodiorchis Yamaguti*, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 171-172, 177
As syn. of *Flamingolepis Spasskii e Spasskaia*
- Aprostatandrya* (A.) *caucasica* Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
[*Stenocranius gregalis*] Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley (small intestine)
- Archigetes appendiculatus* Mrázek, 1897
Key
- Archigetes brachyurus* Mrázek, 1897
Key
- Archigetes cryptobothrius* Wisniewski, 1928
Key
- Archigetes iowensis* sp.n. Calentine, R. L., 1962 a, 513, *Cyprinus carpio* (intestine) 516, 517-523, pls. I-III, figs. 1-11 all from (seminal vesicle) Iowa River, Hardin Co., Iowa
- Archigetes sieboldi* Leuckart, 1878
Key
- Arctotaenia tetrabothrioides* Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 21 (Loennberg, 1890)
Calidris alpina Iceland
- Arhynchotaenia Saakova*, 1958 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 172,
- Armoskrjabinia Spasskii e Spasskaia*, 1954 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 172-174
- Armoskrjabinia globulosa* (Szpotanska, 1932) Yamaguti, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 173
- Armoskrjabinia magniuncinata* (Meggitt, 1927) Yamaguti 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 173
- Armoskrjabinia medici* (Stossich) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 68
As syn. of *Echinorhynchotaenia medici* (Stossich, 1890) n. comb.
- Armoskrjabinia parvicirrosa* (Meggitt) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71
As syn. of *Echinorhynchotaenia ficticia* (Meggitt, 1927) n. comb.
- Armoskrjabinia rostellata* (Abildgaard, 1790) Yamaguti, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 173
- Armoskrjabinia tubicirrosa* (Baczinska, 1914) Yamaguti, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 173
"excluded from genus"
- Ascometra numida* (Fuhrmann, 1909) Baer, 1955 Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 476, 480-483, pl., fig. 2 d
Numida meleagris Kariba and Fort Tuli, S. Rhodesia
- Atriotaenia megastoma* (Diesing, 1850) [n. comb.] Dunn, F. L., 1963 a, 720
Syn.: *Mathevoteenia megastoma* Diesing, 1850
Tamarin tamarin
Marikina bicolor
Mico argentatus melanurus
"monki-monki"
Tamarinus nigricollis
Callicebus torquatus
Callicebus cupreus caligatus
Callicebus personatus
Cebus apella
Cebus apella fatuellus
Cebus apella macrocephalus
Cebus apella xanthosternos
Cebus apella robustus
Cebus apella nigritus
Cebus sp.
Alouatta belzebul
Alouatta caraya
Brachyteles arachnoides
Ateles geoffroyi vellerosus
Saimiri sciurea
Saimiri boliviensis
- Australiolepis Spasskii e Spasskaia*, 1954 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175-176
- Avitellina buechneri* sp. nov. Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169, 172-177, figs. 3-5
Adenota kob thomasi (small intestine) Uganda
- Avitellina centripunctata* (Rivolta, 1874) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 422
Ovis aries (small intestine) Kenya
- Baerietta diana* histogenesis and formation of reproductive structures Douglas, L. T., 1961 b, 669-680, figs. 1-15, pls. 1-4
- Baerietta diana* histogenesis of paruterine organs Douglas, L. T., 1961 c, 681-686, figs. 1-9, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-18
- Baerietta diana* gametogenesis and embryonic development Douglas, L. T., 1963 a, pls., figs. 19-79
- Bertia americana* (Stiles, 1895) Stiles, 1896 Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 333
As syn. of *Monoecocestus americanus* (Stiles, 1895) Fuhrmann, 1932
- Bertia americana leporis* (Stiles, 1895) Stiles, 1896 Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 333
As syn. of *Monoecocestus americanus* (Stiles, 1895) Fuhrmann, 1932
- Bertiella mucronata* woman (feces) D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.; Beaver, P. C.; and Pallares, R. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
Asuncion, Paraguay
- Biacetabulum* Key to species McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 810
- Biacetabulum appendiculatum* key McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 810
- Biacetabulum giganteum* key McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 810
- Biacetabulum infrequens* key McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 810
- Biacetabulum meridianum* key McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 810
- Biacetabulum tandani* key McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 810

- Bisacanthes Spasskii* e Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 176, type: *B. bisaccata* (Fuhrmann 1906)
Spasskaia, 1954
 Valid genus
- Bothridium pithonis* Evranova, V. G.; and Mosina, S. K., 1959 a, 120
Python molurus southern China
- Bothriocephalus claviceps* (Goeze, 1782) Jarecka, L., 1963 a
Anguilla anguilla (intestin)
Macrocyclus albidus
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* Rădulescu, I.; and Georgescu, R., 1962 a, 89-90
 Yeh 1955 Roumania
Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Bothriocephalus scorpii* (Miller, 1776) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 52
Cottus scorpio Iceland
Sebastes marinus "
- Breviscolex n. g.* Kulakivska, O. P., 1962 d, 386-388
Caryophyllaeidae; *Caping-entinae* Hunter, 1927
 tod: *B. orientalis* n. sp.
- Breviscolex orientalis*, n. g., n. sp. (tod) Kulakivska, O. P., 1962 d, 386-388, figs. 1-2
 (intestine)
Hemibarbus maculatus
Chilogobio czerskii all from Amur Basin
- Calliobothrium verticillatum* Read, C. P. (jr.); and Simmons, J. E. (jr.), 1962 a
- Capsulata edenensis* Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 31-32, figs. 30-31
 Sandeman, 1959
Haematopus ostralegus Iceland
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* (Schneider) Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
 [*Rutilus rutilus*] (intestine)
 Rybinsk reservoir
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
 [*Abramis sapa*] Dnieper delta
- Caryophyllaeus fuhrmanni* Mackiewicz, J. S., 1962 b, 731
 Szidat, 1937
 As syn. of *Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pallas, 1781)
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pallas, 1781) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 115
 (intestine)
Abramis brama Kuršiu Maru bay
Blicca bjoerkna " " "
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pallas, 1781) Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 255, 257
Abramis brama all from Wdzydze Lake,
Rutilus rutilus Poland
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pallas, 1781) Grabda, J., 1961 a, 451, 458
Rutilus rutilus all from Trzebiocha stream,
Blicca bjoerkna Poland
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pall.) Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
 [*Blicca bjoerkna*] (intestine)
 Rybinsk reservoir
 [*Abramis brama*] "
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
 [*Abramis brama*] all from Dnieper delta
 [*Rutilus r. heckeli*]
 [*Blicca bjoerkna*]
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Mackiewicz, J. S., 1962 b, 730, 731
 (Pallas, 1781)
 Syn.: *Caryophyllaeus fuhrmanni* Szidat, 1937.
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Abramis brama Volga-Don canal
- Caryophyllaeus terebrans* [partim] (Linton, 1893) Mackiewicz, J. S.; and McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 799
 As syn. of *Hunterella nodulosa* sp. n.
- Catenotaenia* sp. Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a
Clethrionomys glareolus Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts
- Catenotaenia* sp. Guay, J.; and Senger, C. M., 1962 a, 451, fig. 1
 Tucson, Arizona
- Dipodomys spectabilis*
- Catenotaenia californica* Stunkard, H. W., 1962 e
 Dowell, 1953
 not identical with *Oochoristica deserti* Milleman, 1955
- Catenotaenia cricetorum* Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
 [*Stenocranius gregalis*] Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley
- Catenotaenia dendritica* (Goeze 1782) Janicki 1904 Hörning, B., 1963 a, 25-27, 28-32, 38
 Syn.: *Taenia dendritica* Goeze 1782; *Taenia floribunda* Batsch 1786; *Catenotaenia ris* Yamaguti 1942.
Sciurus vulgaris Switzerland
- Catenotaenia dentritica* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
Sciurus persicus Azerbaidzhan
- Catenotaenia pusilla* Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a
Clethrionomys glareolus Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts
- Catenotaenia ris* Yamaguti 1942
 As syn. of *Catenotaenia dendritica* (Goeze 1782) Janicki 1904.
- Cestoda* Jarecka, L., 1961 a
 adaptations of eggs
- Cestoda* domestic mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians and fishes Singh, K. S., 1962 h, [3]
 India
- Cestoda* Carus 1863 Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
 Includes orders: *Tetraphyllidea* (Beneden 1849) Carus 1863; *Trypanorhyncha* Diesing 1863; *Cyclophyllidea* Braun 1900; *Pseudophyllidea* (Beneden 1849) Carus 1863
- Cestoda* Willemse, J. J., 1963 a, 12-15, pls.
- Cestoda* gen. sp. Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a
Clethrionomys glareolus all from Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts
C. rutilus
Microtus oeconomus
- Cestoda* [sp.] Reid, W. M., 1962 a, 71 pp., pls. 1-18
 [*Meleagris gallopavo*]
 [*Gallus g. domesticus*]
 key
- Cestoda*, Biology Smyth, J. D., 1963 a
- Cestoda*, Life history Smyth, J. D., 1963 a
- Cestoda*, Treatment Borgarenko, L. F., 1963 a
- Cestodaria Monticelli* 1892 Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
 Includes order *Amphilinidea* Poche 1922
- Cestodiasis* influence on fatness of sheep Stepanian, S. G., 1962 a

- Cestoidea Rudolphi 1819 Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
Includes subclasses: Cestodaria Monticelli 1892; Cestoda Carus 1863
- Chelacanthus Yamaguti, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 178-180, 196, 197
"Not a valid genus"
- Choanotaenia cingulifera Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 369-370, fig. 6
Tringa totanus L. (střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex (Linstow 1890) Kisiulewska, K., 1961 a, 333, 334, 340
Sorex araneus araneus
Sorex minutus
Sorex macropygmaeus karpifskii all from Białowieża National Park, Poland
Neomys fodiens
Goniodiscus ruderatus (exper.)
Zonitoides nitidus (exper.)
Geotrupes stercorosus (exper.)
Silpha sinuata (exper.)
Succinea putris (exper.)
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Gallus gallus dom. all from Tadzhikistan
Phasianus colchicus
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenič, V.; Bloch, 1779) and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
fowl Serbia
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1962 a
DED
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a
Gallus g. domesticus (intestine) Turkmeniia
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Round, M. C., 1962 b, 425
(Bloch, 1779)
Gallus domesticus (small intestine) Kenya
- Choanotaenia larimarina sp. nov. Elce, J. B., 1962 a, 365-374, pl., figs. 1-4, figs. 5-6
Larus marinus (intestine) Pembrokeshire
- Choanotaenia polyorchis Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 431-433, figs. 6-7
(Klaptocz, 1908)
Falco naumanni all from Tuva
F. tinnunculus
- Cittotaenia [sp.] Dorney, R. S., 1963 a
Sylvilagus floridanus Green Bay, Wisconsin
(feces)
- Cladogynia Baer, 1937 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 180-182, 196, 197
Hymenolepididae
- Cladotaenia aquilastur n. sp. Mettrick, D. F., 1963 d, 237-238, 239, 240, 241, 244, pl., figs. 4, 6
Hieraaëtus dubius (intestine) Fort Tuli, Southern Rhodesia
- Cladotaenia globifera Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 441
(Batsch, 1786)
Aquila rapax all from Tuva
Milvus korschun
Falco tinnunculus
- Cloacotaenia Wolffhügel, 1938 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 3, 182-183, 197
Syn.: Orlovilepis Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
- Cloacotaenia megalops Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Anas platyrhynchos
platyrhynchos (cloaca) all from Nevada and California
Branta canadensis (cloaca)
- Coenurosis Bondareva, V. I., 1954 d
anthelmintics, ovine
- [Coenurosis], gid Ireland. Dept. Agric., 1962 b
cattle and sheep
- Coenurosis Sergeev, N. T., 1960 a
ovine
- Coenurosis Vibe, P. P., 1962 a
economic losses
- Coenurus cerebralis Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; [Ovis aries] and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a
Krasnodar krae
- Coenurus cerebralis Azhinov, S. A., 1960 d, 259
immunity, antigen
- Coenurus cerebralis Babos, S.; and Néméth, I., 1962 b, 39
immunodiagnosis
- Coenurus cerebralis Boev, S. N.; and Sokolova, I. B., 1963 a
characteristics of scolex
- Coenurus cerebralis Logachev, E. D.; and Bondareva, V. I., 1963 a, fig. 1
lumino-microscopical analysis of provisional tissue
- Coenurus cerebralis Osipov, P. P., 1963 a
[Ovis aries] Aktyubinsk region
- Coenurus gaigeri Bondareva, V. I.; and Moiseenko, K. G., 1963 a
sheep Kazakhstan
- Coenurus gaigeri Logachev, E. D.; and Bondareva, V. I., 1963 a, fig. 2
lumino-microscopical analysis of provisional tissue
- Coenurus gaigeri Shah, H. L.; Pandit, C. N.; Goat (subcutaneous tissue, and Joshi, S. G., [1962 a], 61
under jaw) Madhya Pradesh
- Coenurus serialis Logachev, E. D.; and Bondareva, V. I., 1963 a, fig. 3
lumino-microscopical analysis of provisional tissue
- Coenurus skrjabini Logachev, E. D.; and Bondareva, V. I., 1963 a, fig. 4
lumino-microscopical analysis of provisional tissue
- Cordicephalus focarus Malczewski, Andrzej, 1962 a, 731
Fabricius, 1780 Poland
Alopecurus lagopus L.
- Cotugnia sp. Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Streptopelia turtur Tadzhikistan
- Cotugnia digonopora Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1962 a
DED
- Cotugnia tuliensis sp. n. Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 469, 471, 478-479, pl., fig. 1 c-d
Numida meleagris Fort Tuli, S. Rhodesia
- Cyathocephalus truncatus Ćorić, B., 1963 a, 117-118
Cottus gobio Bosna River
- Cyathocephalus truncatus Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1960 c, 512
trout Bosnia and Hercegovina
Thymallus thymallus
- Cyclophyllacantha Mola 1929 Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
As syn. of Anoplocephalata Skrjabin 1933
- Cyclophyllidea Braun 1900 Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
Syn.: Taeniidea (Carus 1863)
Includes suborders: Anoplocephalata Skrjabin 1933; Taeniata Skrjabin et Schulz 1937; Mesocestoidata Skrjabin 1940
- Cyclorhida omalancristrota Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65
Platalea leucorodia Azerbaidzhan

- Cysticeroid sp. Kisiełowska, K., 1961 a, 345, fig. 5, a-b
Necrophorus vespilloides Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Cysticeroid sp. Kisiełowska, K., 1961 a, 345, fig. 5, c-d
Silpha sinuata Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Cysticeroid sp. Kisiełowska, K., 1961 a, 345, fig. 5, e
Geotrupes stercorosus Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Cysticercosis economic importance Dobrenov, D.; and Gološin, R., 1962 a
- Cysticercosis, Bovine Bartels, H.; and Tändler, K., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Bovine abattoirs d'Angers Chabasse, Y.; and Genthon, H., 1962 a
- Cysticercosis, Bovine illegal sale of infected meat Mijatović, I., 1962 c
- Cysticercosis, Bovine control Schnelle, Wilh., 1963 a, 103-104
- Cysticercosis, Human Gurshtein, T. V., 1950 a
- Cysticercosis, Human transmission from animals Leinati, L.; Marazza, V.; Grimaldi, E.; and Persiani, G., 1963 b
- Cysticercosis, Human Zapart, W., 1960 c
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Asenjo, A., 1960 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain complicated by meningitis Chappell, A. C., 1959 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Uzunov, N.; and Shilev, P., 1955 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis Heintze, H. G.; and Sinnecker, H., 1959
- Cysticercosis, Human, Eye Vancea, P.; and Onofrei, T., 1960 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Eye Veselý, L., 1960 a, 36-40
- Cysticercosis, Human, Nervous system Spina-França, A., 1960 a
electrophoresis of proteins
- Cysticercosis, Laboratory animals Zapart, W., 1960 c
- Cysticercus sp. (Taenia sp. larv.) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 121-122, 141, 142, figs. 4-5
Myocastor coypus Germany
- Cysticercus bovis immunodiagnosis Babos, S.; and Németh, I., 1962 b, 39
- Cysticercus bovis Southern Sudan Eisa, A. M.; Mustafa, A. A.; and Soliman, K. N., 1962 a
- Cysticercus bovis cattle (kidney) Elmoosalami, E. S.; and Zayed, I. El-D. E., 1963 a
- Cysticercus bovis Hechter-Schulz, K., 1962 a, 362
Southern Africa
- Cysticercus bovis pre-natal infection of calves McManus, D., 1963 a, 697
- Cysticercus bovis Italy Marrenghi, Ottavio, 1962 a
- Cysticercus bovis control Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1962 a
- Cysticercus cellulosa swine Angelovski, T.; and Džumurov, N., 1962 a, 1254
Eastern Macedonia
- Cysticercus cellulosa Gmelin, 1790
human (muscle) Brancaccio, G.; and Graziano, S., 1959 a
Italy
- Cysticercus cellulosa diagnosis Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. B.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 b, figs. 6-7
- Cysticercus cellulosa Hechter-Schulz, K., 1962 a, 362
Southern Africa
- Cysticercus cellulosa swine Jordanov, Iv.; Todorov, Iv.; and Dimitrov, Il., 1962 a, 81
Ograzbden Planina
- Cysticercus cellulosa human (brain) Lambert, P. P.; and Dagnélie, J., 1938 c
- Cysticercus cellulosa human (oculo-cerebral) Matavulj, N., 1951 a
- Cysticercus cellulosa Hetrazan Mazzotti, L.; and Torroella, J., 1955 a
- Cysticercus cellulosa dog Mijatović, I.; and Herceg, M., 1962 b
- Cysticercus cellulosa human, eye Moutinho, H., 1960 a
- Cysticercus cellulosa control Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1962 a
- Cysticercus cellulosa human (eye) Sanchez Bulnes, L., 1960 a
- Cysticercus cellulosa necrotic and calcified tissue Slais, J., 1960 a
- Cysticercus cellulosa dog [Canis familiaris] (brain) Wilson, F. D., 1962 a
- Cysticercus cellulosa human beings laboratory animals Zapart, W., 1960 c
- Cysticercus dilepidis Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
- Cysticercus fasciolaris Rattus rattus rattus Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F., 1961 a
Ibadan, Nigeria
- Cysticercus fasciolaris Mus molossinus (liver) Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13
Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Cysticercus fasciolaris mouse (exper.) Orihara, M., 1962 a, 37-56, Pls. I-IV, figs. 1-24
- Cysticercus fasciolaris Rusinova, E. A., 1940 a
Molotov, Russia
- Cysticercus hydatigena pigs Bozhilov, N.; and Merakchii-ski, G., 1962 a
- Cysticercus inermis Briest, M., 1961 a
- Cysticercus inermis diagnosis in cattle Konekamp, R., 1963 a
control, review of literature
- Cysticercus inermis (bovis) Mihajlović, S., 1954 a, 543-551

- Cysticercus inermis* epizootiology Vujić, B.; Nikolić, P.; and Anić, N. I., 1961 a, 65-69
- Cysticercus pisiformis* immunodiagnosis Babos, S.; and Németh, I., 1962 b, 39
- Cysticercus pisiformis* *Lepus europeus* Dubieńska, W., 1963 a, 136 Zielona Góra province, Poland
- Cysticercus taeniae polyacanthae* Sciurus vulgaris Horning, B., 1963 a, 25-27, 30-31, 38, fig. 1 Switzerland
- Cysticercus taeniae-taeniaeformis* Batsch, 1786 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (cavitatae corpulii) Suciu, M.; and Popescu, A., 1962 a Dobrogea, Rumania
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* [Ovis aries] Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a Krasnodar krae
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* immunodiagnosis Babos, S.; and Németh, I., 1962 b, 39
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Capreolus capreolus* Čanković, M.; Delić, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b Bosna
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Alces alces alces* Eble, H., 1962 a Zoologischen Garten Halle/S.
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Alces alces* (serous covering of abdominal cavity) Evranova, V. G., 1955 a, 152 Tatar ASSR
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* sheep Groschaft, J.; and Prokopič, J., 1962 a
- Davainea meleagridis* Meleagris gallopavo Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Maryland; Tennessee; and Virginia
- Davainea minuta* Cohn, 1901 *Hemiparra crassirostris* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 58, 59 Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Davainea proglottina* (Davaine, 1860) *Gallus domesticus* (small intestine) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 426 Kenya
- Davainea proglottina* (Davaine, 1860) *Tetrastes bonasia* *Lyrurus tetrix* Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 424 all from Tuva
- Davaineidae* sp. 1 *Mis molossinus* (small intestine) Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13 Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Davaineidae* sp. 2 *Mis molossinus* (small intestine) Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13 Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Decacanthus Yamaguti*, 1959 *As syn. of Wardium Mayhew* 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 183-185, 196, 197
- Decacanthus arctica* (Schiller, 1955) *Yamaguti*, 1959 *As syn. of Wardium arctica* (Schiller, 1955) Spasskii, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 184
- Dibothriocephalus latus* Luhe, 1899 *Alopecurus lagopus* Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731 Poland
- Dicranotaenia Railliet*, 1892 [modification of Yamaguti, 1959 not acceptable] Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 185-194, 196, 197
- Dicranotaenia* sp. *Clethrionomys glareolus* Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts
- Dicranotaenia aequabilis* (Rud., 1810) *Raillet*, 1893 *As syn. of Hymenofimbria aequabilis* (Rud., 1810) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
- Dicranotaenia amphitricha* (Rud., 1819) *Lopez-Neyra*, 1942 *As syn. of Limnolepis amphitricha* (Rud., 1819) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
- Dicranotaenia anceps* (Lin- ton, 1927) *Lopez-Neyra*, 1942 *As syn. of Dicranotaenia fallax* (Krabbe, 1869) *Yamaguti*, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193
- Dicranotaenia annandalei* (Southwell, 1922) *Lopez-Neyra*, 1942 *As syn. of Limnolepis annandalei* (Southwell, 1922) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 a, 188
- Dicranotaenia* (*Dicranolepis*) *bauchei* (Joyeux, 1924) *As syn. of Dilepidoides bauchei* (Joyeux, 1924) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954 Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1962 a
- Dicranotaenia capellae* (Baer, 1942) *Skrjabin et Mathevossian*, 1945 *As syn. of Limnolepis capellae* (Baer, 1940) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
- Dicranotaenia clandestina* (Krabbe, 1869) *Yamaguti*, 1959 *As syn. of Wardium clandestina* (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
- Dicranotaenia clavicirrus* (Yamaguti, 1940) *Yamaguti*, 1959 *As syn. of Wardium clavicirrus* (Yamaguti, 1940) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
- Dicranotaenia collariella* (Coil, 1956) *Yamaguti*, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
- Dicranotaenia collaris* *Anas platyrhynchos domestica* (small intestine) Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 598 Svanetia
- Dicranotaenia collaris* cestodocides Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c
- Dicranotaenia coronula* [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Dicranotaenia coronula* *Anas acuta* Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17 Tadzhikistan
- Dicranotaenia coronula* cestodocides Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c
- Dicranotaenia coronula* cestodocides Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 e
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Duj., 1845) *Railliet*, 1892 *Syns.: D. introversa* (Mayhew, 1925) *Lopez-Neyra*, 1942; *D. kutassi* *Mathevossian*, 1945; *D. macrostrobilodes* (Mayhew, 1925) *Skrjabin et Mathevossian*, 1945; *D. mergi* (Yamaguti, 1940) *Skrjabin et Mathevossian*, 1945; *D. pseudocoronula* *Mathevossian*, 1945; *D. sacciperium* (Mayhew, 1925) *Lopez-Neyra*, 1942 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Duj. Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażaniśka, K., 1958 a) *Anas platyrhynchos* *Nyroca nyroca* *Nyroca fuligula* *Nyroca marilla* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 180, 193, 194
- Dicranotaenia coronula* *mi-cracantha* *Mathevossian*, 1945 *As syn. of D. fallax* (Krabbe, 1869) *Yamaguti*, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 180, 193, 194

- Dicranotaenia creplini* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
(Krabbe, 1869) Stossich, 1898
As syn. of *Hymenofimbria aequabilis* (Rud., 1810) n. comb.
- Dicranotaenia deglandi* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193
Skrjabin e Mathevossian, 1942
As syn. of *D. fallax* (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959
- Dicranotaenia ellisoni* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
(Burt, 1944) Yamaguti, 1959
? to *Variolepis*
- Dicranotaenia fallax* (Krabbe) Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193,
1869) Yamaguti, 1959
Syns.: *Taenia fallax* Krabbe, 1869; *Diplacanthus* (Lep-
idotrias) fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1899; *Hymenolepis*
fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Railliet, 1899; *Hymenolepis anceps*
Linton, 1927; *Dicranotaenia anceps* (Linton, 1927) Lopez-
Neyra, 1942; *Dicranotaenia deglandi* Skrjabin et Mathe-
vossian, 1942; *Hymenolepis parvisaccata* Shepard, 1943;
Dicranotaenia coronula micracantha Mathevossian, 1945;
Hymenolepis makundi Singh, 1952; *Dicranotaenia makundi*
(Singh, 1952) Yamaguti, 1959; *Dicranotaenia parvisaccata*
(Shepard, 1943) Yamaguti, 1959
- Dicranotaenia flamingo* Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 66
Phenicopterus roseus Azerbaidzhan
- Dicranotaenia fryei* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
(Mayhew, 1925)
As syn. of *Wardium fryei* Mayhew, 1925
- Dicranotaenia guschanskoi* Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,
Krotov, 1952
1962 a, 786
As syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *guschanskoi*
(Krotov, 1952)
- Dicranotaenia hamasigi* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
(Yamaguti, 1940) Skrjabin and Mathevossian, 1945
As syn. of *Limnolepis hamasigi* (Yamaguti, 1940) Spasskii
e Spasskaia, 1954
- Dicranotaenia himantopodis* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189
(Krabbe, 1869) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
As syn. of *Wardium himantopodis* (Krabbe, 1869) Spass-
kii et Spasskaia, 1954
- Dicranotaenia introversa* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189,
(Mayhew, 1925) Lopez-Neyra, 193
1942
As syn. of *D. coronula* (Duj., 1845) Railliet, 1892
- Dicranotaenia kowalewskii* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189
(Baczynska, 1914) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
? to *Hymenofimbria*
- Dicranotaenia kutassi* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189
Mathevossian, 1945
193,
As syn. of *D. coronula* (Dujardin, 1945)
- Dicranotaenia liguloides* Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 66
Phenicopterus roseus Azerbaidzhan
- Dicranotaenia lobata* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193
(Fuhrmann, 1906) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
- Dicranotaenia macrorchida* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189
(Kotlan, 1921) Yamaguti, 1959
As syn. of *Hymenolepis* (s.lato) *macrorchida* (Kotlan,
1921) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
- Dicranotaenia macrostrobil-* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189,
odes (Mayhew, 1925) Skrjabin e Mathevossian, 1945
193
As syn. of *D. coronula* (Duj., 1845) Rail., 1892
- Dicranotaenia magniuncinata* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71
(Meggitt) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
As syn. of *Echinorhynchotaenia ficticia* (Meggitt, 1927)
n. comb.
- Dicranotaenia makundi* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193
(Singh, 1952) Yamaguti, 1959
194
As syn. of *D. fallax* (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959
- Dicranotaenia medici* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 68
(Stossich) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
As syn. of *Echinorhynchotaenia medici* (Stossich, 1890)
n. comb.
- Dicranotaenia mergi* Yama- Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189
guti, 1940) Skrjabin e Mat- 193
hevossian, 1945
As syn. of *D. coronula* (Duj., 1845)
- Dicranotaenia microcirrosa* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189-
(Mayhew, 1925) Lopez-Neyra, 190
1942
? to *Variolepis*
- Dicranotaenia microps* Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 436
(Diesing, 1850) fig. 9
- Dicranotaenia muscosa* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
(Clerc, 1902)
? to *Hymenofimbria*
- Dicranotaenia necarctica* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
(Davis, 1938) Yamaguti, 1959
As syn. of *Wardium cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Dicranotaenia neosouthwelli* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
(Hughes, 1940) Yamaguti, -191
1959
As syn. of *Wardium fusa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Dicranotaenia octocoronata* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
Cricetus nigretorus Azerbaidzhan
- Dicranotaenia parvisaccata* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193,
(Shepard, 1943) Yamaguti, 194
1959
As syn. of *D. fallax* (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959
- Dicranotaenia pingi* (Tseng, Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187,
1932) Yamaguti, 1959 191
As syn. of *Hymenofimbriata aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810)
n. comb.
- Dicranotaenia procera* Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a
Clethrionomys glareolus Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts
- Dicranotaenia pseudocoronu-* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191,
la Mathevossian, 1945 193
As syn. of *D. coronula* (Duj., 1845)
- Dicranotaenia querquedula* Spasskii A. A., 1961 e, 193
(Fuhrmann, 1921) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
- Dicranotaenia recurviros-* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
trae (Krabbe, 1869) Lopez-Ney-
ra, 1942
To *Wardium*
- Dicranotaenia riggenbachi* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193,
(Mola, 1913) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 194
- Dicranotaenia sacciperium* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 192,
(Mayhew, 1925) Lopez-Neyra 193
1942
? As syn. of *D. coronula* (Dujardin)
- Dicranotaenia simplex* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 192
(Fuhrmann, 1906) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
? 2 species
- Dicranotaenia skriabinissima* Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,
Krotov, 1952 1962 a, 811
As syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *skriabinissima*
(Krotov, 1952)

- Dicranotaenia spiculigera Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 192
(Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857)
Sinitzin, 1896
"esclusa dal genere Dicranotaenia"
- Dicranotaenia tsengi (Joyeux Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 192
et Baer, 1940) Yamaguti, 1959
"nct sufficiently studied"
- Dicranotaenia uragahaensis Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 192
(Burt, 1944) Yamaguti, 1959
As syn. of Passerilepis uragahensis (Burt, 1944)n.comb.
- Dicranotaenia varsoviensis Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193
(Sinitzin, 1896) Yamaguti, 1959
"non corresponde alla diagnosi di questo genere"
- Digramma interrupta Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Digramma interrupta Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva,
N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Abramis brama Volga-Don canal
- Dilepididae Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 195
- Dilepididae g. sp. Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Pavlodar state farm
- Dilepididae sp. Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 340-
341, fig. 4
Sorex araneus araneus Białowieża National Park,
Poland
- Dilepidoides Spasskii et Spasskaja, 1954
[modification of Yamaguti, not acceptable]
Dilepididae
- Dilepidoides bauchei (Joyeux, 1924) Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 195
- Dilepidoides bauchei (Joyeux Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalo-
1924) Spassky et Spasskaja, va, N. M., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
1954
Syn.: Hymenolepis bauchei Joyeux, 1924; Dicranotaenia
(Dicranolepis) bauchei (Joyeux, 1924) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Gallus g. gallus (small
intestine) north Viet Nam
- Dilepis campylancristrota Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K.
Fuhrmann, 1908 H., 1962 a, 519
Ardeola grayii
Eubulcus ibis all from Andhra Pradesh
- Dilepis islandica n. sp. Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 2,21-22,
24, 59, fig. 13
Oenanthe oenanthe Iceland
- Dilepis kumaunensis sp. n. Singh, K. S.; and Tandan, B.
Argya subrufa K., 1962 a, 485-488, figs.1-3
Turdus merula simillimus all from District Nainital,
Himalaya
- Dilepis retrostris (Krabbe Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-
1869) Koperska, K.; and Bażañska,
Eriola alpina K., 1958 a
- Dilepis undula (Schränk, 1788) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 22-23
Turdus musicus Iceland
Corvus corax "
Numenius phaeopus "
- Dilepis undula (Schränk, 1788) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60,
Larus fuscus (intestine) 72
Larus argentatus (intestine) all from Britain
Larus ridibundus (intestine)
- Dilepis undula (Schränk, Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 428
1788) Weinland, 1858
Accipiter nisus (intestine) Tuva
- Diorchis sp. Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 12
- Diorchis brevis Rybicka Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-
Fulica atra Koperska, K.; and Bażañska,
K., 1958 a
- Diorchis diorchis (Fuhrmann, Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 2,36-39,
1913) nov. comb. 58, figs. 36-38
Syns.: Hymenolepis diorchis Fuhrmann 1913, Diorchis
ransomi Schultz 1940
Anas penelope Iceland
Somateria mollissima "
- [Diorchis] (Acanthodiorchis) Azhinov, S. A., 1960 e, 292
donis nov. sp.
As syn. of Diorchis (D.)
donis nov. sp.
- Diorchis (Diorchis) donis Azhinov, S. A., 1960 e, 287-
nov. sp. 292, figs. 1-8
Syn.: [Diorchis] (Acantho-
diorchis) donis nov. sp.
[Anas boscha] (intestine) Rostov oblast
- Diorchis excentrica Mayhew Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
1925
Oxyura jamaicensis rubida
(small intestine) Nevada and California
- Diorchis flavescens Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas clypeata all from Tadzhikistan
A. acuta
- Diorchis inflata Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Fulica atra Tadzhikistan
- Diorchis inflata Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 13
- Diorchis inflata (Rudolphi, Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 170
1819)
Syn.: Diorchis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1956
- Diorchis inflata Rud. Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-
Fulica atra Koperska, K.; and Bażañska,
K., 1958 a
- Diorchis nyrocae Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Kazakhstan
- Diorchis nyrocae Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Pavlodar state farm
- Diorchis nyrocae Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 11
- Diorchis nyrocae Yamaguti, Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169-
1935 170
Syn.: Haploparaxis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1955
- Diorchis nyrocae Yamaguti Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-
1935 Koperska, K.; and Bażañska,
Anas platyrhynchos K., 1958 a
duck
- Diorchis parvogenitalis Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Nyroca ferina all from Tadzhikistan
N. fuligula
N. nyroca
- Diorchis parvogenitalis Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 16
- Diorchis ransomi Schultz Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 36
1940
As syn. of Diorchis diorchis (Fuhrmann, 1913) nov. comb.
- Diorchis ransomi Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 14
- Diorchis ransomi Schulta Rybicka, K., 1961 b, 279-304,
1940 figs. 1-8
morphological and cyto-
chemical studies
- Diorchis ransomi Schultz Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-
Fulica atra Koperska, K.; and Bażañska,
K., 1958 a

- Diorchis skrjabini Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c
cestodocides
- Diorchis stefanskii Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 37, 39,
Czaplinski, 1956 fig. 38
Anas penelope Iceland
Melanitta nigra "
- Diorchis stefanskii Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Kazakhstan
- Diorchis (D.) stefanski Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a,
Anser anser domesticus 598
(small intestine) Svanetiia
- Diorchis stefanskii Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 15
- Diorchis stefanskii Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c
cestodocides
- Diorchis stefanskii Czaplin- Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169
ski, 1956
As syn. of Diorchis inflata (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Diorchis stefanskii Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-
Czapliński 1955 Koperska, K.; and Bażafska,
Anas platyrhynchos K., 1958 a
- Diorchis turkestanica Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Gallinula chloropus Tadzhikistan
- Diphyllobothriasis, Human Waris, E., 1960 a
dichlorophen
- Diphyllobothrium sp. larva Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
B 116
Osmerus eperlanus (wall of intestine) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Diphyllobothrium sp. Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
cat all from Malaya
dog
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 8
(Nitzsch, 1824) Iceland
Larus marinus
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina,
N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and
Kotova, Z. N., 1962 a, 141
- Diphyllobothrium ditremum Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 8-9, 13,
(Creplin, 1825) fig. 1
Gavia stellata Iceland
- Diphyllobothrium erinacei Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) Belgrade
- Diphyllobothrium felis Shah, H. L.; Pandit, C. N.;
and Joshi, S.G., [1962 a], 61
Cat (small intestine) Madhya Pradesh
- Diphyllobothrium fuscum Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 3-4
(Krabbe, 1865) sp. delend. Iceland
Dog
- Diphyllobothrium latum von Bonsdorff, B.; Nyberg, W.;
Vitamin B₁₂ deficiency in and Gräsbeck, R., 1960 a
human carriers
- Diphyllobothrium latum Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
(Linné, 1758) 116
(body cavity, connective tissue, liver, spleen, muscles & gonads)
- Esox lucius Kuršiu Maru bay
Lota lota " " "
Perca fluviatilis " " "
Anguilla anguilla " " "
- Diphyllobothrium latum Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D.L.;
diagnosis Batsakis, J. B.; and Beamer,
P. R., 1963 b, figs. 9-12
- Diphyllobothrium latum (L.) Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, A.; and
ciliated envelope of cora- Michajłow, W., 1963 a, 1 pl.,
cidium figs. 1-4
- Diphyllobothrium latum (L.) Guttowa, A., 1961 b, figs. 1-2
Eudiptomus coeruleus v.
vulgaris
Eudiptomus gracilis
Eudiptomus zachariasi
Cyclops strenuus strenuus
Cyclops vicinus
Cyclops vicinus v. kikuchii
Cyclops furcifer
(all exper.)
- [Diphyllobothrium latum] Heiniivaara, O.; and Kaipainen,
bone marrow studies in W. J., 1960 a
human anaemia
- Diphyllobothrium latum (L.) Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 182
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (muscles, gonads & body cavity)
[Lota lota] " " " "
[Esox lucius] " " " "
[Perca fluviatilis] " " " "
Rybinsk reservoir
- Diphyllobothrium latum Kaipainen, W. J.; and Vuorinen
anaemia, human Y. V., 1960 b
- Diphyllobothrium latum Komandarev, S. K., 1961 a
[Felis domestica] (cat) Bulgaria
- Diphyllobothrium latum Leinati, L.; Marazza, V.;
(Linneo, 1758) Grimaldi, E.; and Persiani,
G., 1963 a, 242-257, figs.
23-29
- Diphyllobothrium latum Markkanen, T. K., 1962 a
riboflavin
- Diphyllobothrium latum Markkanen, T. K.; Kalliomäki,
human, ascorbic acid J. L.; Oka, M.; and Vanha-
content of blood and urine Perttula, T., 1960 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum Nyberg, W., 1960 a
Vitamin B₁₂
- Diphyllobothrium latum Nyberg, W., 1960 b
Vitamin B₁₂
- Diphyllobothrium latum Nyberg, W., 1963 a
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency
- Diphyllobothrium latum Nyberg, W.; Wolff, R.; and
vitamin B₁₂ Nabet, P., 1963 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum Oka, M.; and Leppänen, V.V.E.,
Xanthurenic acids in 1962 a
anemic carriers
- Diphyllobothrium latum Palva, I., 1962 a
Vitamin B₁₂
- Diphyllobothrium latum Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina,
N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and
Kotova, Z. N., 1962 a, 142
- Diphyllobothrium latum Rosenberg, J.; Neumann, E.,
treatment and Matzner, M. J., 1955 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum Scudamore, H. H.; Thompson,
absorption of Co-60 lab- J. H.; and Owen, C.A. (jr.),
elled vitamin B₁₂ 1961 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum Tapani, Kl., 1963 a
public health
- [Diphyllobothrium latum] Tötterman, G.; and Ahrenberg,
anemia of the aged P., 1956 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum Vik, R., 1962 a, 15P
difficulties of specific
diagnosis

Diphyllobothrium norvegicum difficulties of specific diagnosis	Vik, R., 1962 a, 15P	Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758) (small intestine) Canis familiaris Felis domestica	Round, M. C., 1962 b, 424 all from Kenya
Diphyllobothrium oblongatum Thomas, 1946 (=Dibothriocephalus oblongatus) Larus californicus (small intestine)	Matthias, D. V., 1963 a Nevada and California	Dipylidium caninum L. pre-oncosphere	Rybicka, K., 1962 b, 12P
Diphyllobothrium tetrapterum (v. Siebold, 1848) Cystophora cristata Erignathus barbatus Dog Rat	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 3 Iceland " " "	Dipylidium caninum human Distoichometra kozloffii gametogenesis and embryonic development	Thompson, J. H., 1963 a San Francisco, Calif. Douglas, L. T., 1963 a, pls. figs. 1-18, 80-85
Diphyllobothrium reticulatum (Krabbe, 1865) sp. delend. Dog	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 4 Iceland	Drpanidotaenia aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810) Cohn, 1900 As syn. of Hymenofimbria aequabilis (Rud., 1810) n. comb.	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
Diphyllobothrium theileri Baer, 1924 Panthera pardus Panthera leo	Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 56 all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge	Drpanidotaenia lanceolata [Anser anser domesticus] Drpanidotaenia lanceolata Anser anser dom.	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17 Tadzhikistan
Diplacanthus (Lepidotrias) fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1899 As syn. of Dicranotaenia fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 194	Drpanidotaenia lanceolata Anser anser domesticus (small intestine)	Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 3 Mosina, S. K., 1957 b, 135 Tatar republic
Diplocotyle nylandica (Schneider, 1902) Pleuronectes limanda Pleuronectes platessa Cottus scorpius	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 51 Iceland " "	Drpanidotaenia lanceolata geese	Piivi, M.; and Vilumets, T., 1962 a Estonian SSR
Diplocotyle olrikii Krabbe, 1784 Salvelinus alpinus	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 51 Iceland	Drpanidotaenia lanceolata cestodocides	Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c
Diplophallus polymorphus (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1900 Himantopus himantopus	Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 108-111, 112, Pl., figs. 67-69; fig. 70 a Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge	Drpanidotaenia lanceolata cestodocides	Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 e
Diploposthe laevis Nyroca ferina	Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18 Tadzhikistan	Drpanidotaenia lanceolata [Anser anser domesticus] (intestine)	Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141 Kirgizia
Diploposthe laevis	Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 9	Drpanidotaenia lanceolata [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]	Stoicar, E.; and Negru, D., 1962 a
Dipylidium caninum (Linné) 1758 Dog	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 5 Iceland	Drpanidotaenia lanceolata [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]	Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141 all from Kirgizia
Dipylidium caninum dogs	Eisa, A. A., 1962 a Upper Nile Province, Sudan	Drpanidotaenia lanceolata cestodocides	Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c
Dipylidium caninum human	Gleason, N. N., 1962 a United States	Drpanidotaenia lanceolata [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 e
Dipylidium caninum fox	Kozman, J.; and Schanzel, H., 1962 a Czechoslovakia	Drpanidotaenia lanceolata [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]	Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141 all from Kirgizia
D[ipylidium] caninum arecoline	Nikitin, V. F.; Iakovlev, N. D.; and Kochetov, V. G., 1963 a	Drpanidotaenia spinulosa Dubinina, 1953 As syn. of Anatinella meggitti (Tseng-Sheng, 1932) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 168
Dipylidium caninum child of 9 months	O'Connell, J.; and Furnell, M. J. G., 1961 a Limerick, Ireland	Echeneibothrium fallax (Van Beneden, 1870) Raja radiata	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 49 Iceland
Dipylidium caninum girl, 23 months	Ramon Casas, J. A. F.; and Brakin, N., 1959 a, figs. 1, 4-6 Argentina	Echeneibothrium minimum As syn. of Pseudanthobothrium hanseni Baer, 1956	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 48 Rees, 1953
Dipylidium caninum human	Rendtorff, R. C., 1961 b Memphis, Tennessee	Echeneibothrium variabile Van Beneden, 1850 Raja radiata	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 50 Iceland
Dipylidium caninum cat dog	Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243 all from Malaya	Echinobothrium raji Heller, 1949 Raja radiata	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 50, 53, figs. 49-50 Iceland

- Echinococcosis relationship of various forms in sheep, cattle, pigs, horses and man Carta, A., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Bovine Ionescu, D.; and Dulceanu, N., [1962 a], 309-314
- Echinococcosis, Bovine X-ray diagnosis Kralj, J., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Canine serodiagnosis Babos, S., 1962 b
- Echinococcosis, Canine Mikačić, D., 1954 a, 501-507
- Echinococcosis, Human Businco, A., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human Ivanissevich, O.; and Rivas, C. I., 1960 b
- Echinococcosis, Human Krüger, A., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human Perez Fontana, V., 1961 c
- Echinococcosis, Human cachexia Perez Fontana, V., 1961 f
- Echinococcosis, Human Photakis, B., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human Rico, C. M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human in vitro survival and effect of drugs on scolices Schwabe, C.; Hadidian, L.; and Koussa, M., 1963 a, 338-345
- Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen Vetto, R. R.; and Harkins, H. N., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Allergy Martikian, E. S., 1959 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Allergy Perez Fontana, V., 1961 d
- Echinococcosis, Human, Allergy Perez Fontana, V., 1961 j
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bibliographies Argentina Arce, J., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bibliographies Botteriija, I., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bibliographies Germany Minning, W., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract Lamy, J., Michotey, G.; and Bricot, R., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract Prcić, M.; and Protić, M. F., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract Walters, W.; Ramsdell, J. A.; and Engel, S., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biological control Manfredi, F. J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone del Campo, J. C., 1949 c
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Konstantinova, V.; and Pasturmadzhieva, M., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Pedemonte, P. V.; and Sarroca, J. A., 1949 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Pirastu, E.; and Pirastu, F., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Ramadier, J. O.; and Guida, G., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Babichenko, E. I.; and Livshits, L. Ia., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Więcek, Z., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Breast Finochietto, R., 1960 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Colon Pe'er, R. R., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Connective tissue Dobrev, Ia., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Connective tissue Lesovoi, A. G., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Brumpt, L. C., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Perez Fontana, V., 1961 e
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Sáiz Moreno, L., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Vega, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Cysts Lagrot, F.; et al, 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Giunchi, G., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Gordon, I. B.; and Kapustin, G. A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Knierim, F.; and Niedmann, G., 1962 a, 100-103
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Miniconi, P.; Salasc, J.; Bourreille, J.; and Suduca, P., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Morellini, M.; and Ferri, L., 1960 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Moya, V.; and Santamarina, G., 1963 a, 2-5
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Pautrizel, R.; and Bailenger, J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Picciocchi, A., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Skvortsov, I. G., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Szyfres, B.; and Kagan, I.G., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Economic importance Dobrenov, D.; and Golosin, R., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Economic importance Pereira, P. A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Eye Sverdlick, J., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Eye Sverdlick, J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Echinococcosis, Human, Argentina bibliography Arce, J., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brasil Costa, L., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Germany Minning, W., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, India bibliography Reddy, D. J.; and Rao, V. K., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Iraq Imari, A. J., 1962 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Israel Rakower, J., 1960 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Yugoslavia Todorovič, L., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Nigeria Duncan, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Rumania Anastasiu, N.; and Mocanu, E., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Rumania Lupașcu, Gh.; and Panaitescu, D., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Russia Checheno-Ingush ASSR Ansimov, A. F., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Uruguay Perez Fontana, V., 1961 h
- Echinococcosis, Human, Venezuela Mujica S., Guillermo, 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart d'Allaines, F.; and Piwnica, A., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Binet, J. P.; and Marches, J. H., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Demirleau, J.; and Cohen, H. H., 1957 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Houël, J.; Raynaud, R.; d'Eshougues, J. R.; and Morand, P., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Langer, L.; Besimsky, J.; and Sanchez, E., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Mikhailov, M.; and Mukhlova, M., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Pavlova, V. A., 1960 a
transferred by blood to brain, cerebellum, peritoneum, left kidney
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Remolar, J. M.; Villamil, E. F.; and Bilesio, E., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Jeziorańska, A.; and Dobrowolska, H., 1957 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Kagan, I. G., 1963 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Perez Fontana, V., 1961 i
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Perez Fontana, V.; and Paulete Vanrell, J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Perez Fontana, V.; Saenz, A.; and Paulete, J., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Perez Fontana, V.; Scaltritti, R. F.; Collazo Pittaluga, J. A.; and Gallotti Brin, F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Ercole, R.; and Crespo, J., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Miceli, G., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Petukhov, M. I., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Alonso Sáinz, F., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Al'perovich, B. I., 1960 a
surgical aspects
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Blanchon, P.; Libeskind, M.; and Dautry, P., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Bourgeon, R.; Catalano, H.; and Guntz, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Casiraghi, J. C., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Chaudhry, M. U., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Erel, S. H.; and Bayraktar, B., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Gilsanz, V.; Gallego, M.; and Calle Yuste, P., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Głuszczyk, A.; and Kałczak, M., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Ibadov, I. Iu.; and Kariev, T. M., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Kissel, P.; Rauber, G.; Deby, G.; and Petit, J., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Kocaoglu, H., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Kourias, B., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P., 1960 a
calcified, history
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Martikian, E. S.; and Aslanian, G. A., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Mestiri, S.; and Fourati, M., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Michon, P.; Larcan, A.; and Streiff, F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Mussa, G. C., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver O'Hare, J. S., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Pirastu, F.; and Ferra, L., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Roviralta, E.; and Casasa, J. M., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Talaat, S. M., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Vergoz, C.; Sirot, L.; Roche, P.; and Ventura, M., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Abelló, J., 1953 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Astrozhnikov, Iu. V., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Bashour, F. A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung del Campo, J. C., 1949 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Chambatte, Ch.; et al., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Dambrin, P.; et al., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Delahaye, R. P.; et al., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Dor, J.; Humbert, P.; and Mercier, J., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Granate, J., 1960 a, 676-691
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Houël, J.; and d'Eshougues, J. R., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Ivanissevich, O.; and Rivas, C. I., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Ivanissevich, O.; Rivas, C. I. and Abulafia, J., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Kegel, R. F. C.; and Fatemi, A., 1961 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Lahbabi, H., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung La Vega, J. M.; Canga, A.; and Benavides, J., 1943 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Linchenko, I. F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Occhipinti, G., 1954 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Paso, J. R.; Fossati, C.; and Vera, H. P., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Pezza, M.; and Tuzi, T., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Piaggio Blanco, R. A.; et al., 1949 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Procianoy, G., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Rossi, A. A.; and Teofino, H. H., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Sachdeva, Y.; and Talwar, J. R., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Schiaffino, A.; et al., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung surgical aspects Skripnichenko, D. F.; and Tsybyrne, K. A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Toole, H.; Chrysospathis, P.; Papadimitriou, D.; and Procos, G., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Mediastinum Finochietto, R.; and Crosbie, J. C., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Membranes Carcassonne, M.; and Dahl, C., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous organs Corr ea, O., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous organs thyroid gland Kocaoglu, H., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous organs Praderi, R., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscle Khan, M. A., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscle Larghero Ybarz, P., 1949 c
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscle Martinelli, V.; and Fortunelli, D., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscle Perelman, H.; and Gottlieb, L., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Nervous system Lereboullet, J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas Goinard, P.; and Pelissier, G., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas Luccioni, L., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas Panovski, J.; and Velev, V., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas Stojanovi , V.; Gerzi , Z.; and Bogdanovi , M., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pathology Purriel, P.; and Tomalino, D., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis Courty, L.; Gamelot, J.; Oudar, H.; and Cousin, J., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pericardium Paliaga, Aldo; and Belloni, C., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum Ferrand, J.; and Barsotti, J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum Ferrand, J.; and Barsotti, J., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum Larghero Ybarz, P., 1949 d
- Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum Piquinela, J. A.; and Varela, N. B., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pharynx Carducci, A., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs Bardiaux, M., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs Lehucher, P.; and Rollin, 1935 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs Velasquez, V.; and Donckaster Rodriguez, Raul, 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Salivary glands Ivanissevich, O.; Rivas, C. I., 1960 c
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Bourgeon, R.; Catalano, H.; and Pantin, J. P., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Brodetti, A., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Brun, R. G., 1935 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Diego G mez, J. M., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Gennaro, O.; and Ladoux, J. E., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Marfisi, A.; and Breschi, F., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Martikian, E. S., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Statistics Serra, U., 1963 a, 521-531
- Echinococcosis, Human, Subcutaneous tissue Macaya, J., 1962 a, 106-107
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Arce, J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Finochietto, R.; Azulay, D.; and Cerisola, J. A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Kourias, B., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Noe, M.; et al., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Papolczy, A.; and Mike, J., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Pijade, R., 1959 a, 1175
- Echinococcosis, Human, Thorax Thonet I., C.; Allamand Mad-aune, J.; and Allamand G., J. P., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Transmissible to man Perez Fontana, V.; and Severino Brea, R., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment Gallo, C.; and Guercio, V., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment Perez Fontana, V., 1961 g
- Echinococcosis, Livestock Bibi , C., 1960 a, 474-477
- Echinococcosis, Livestock treatment Dimitrova, E., 1962 b

- Echinococcosis, Livestock Drežančić, I. I., 1960 c, 471-474
- Echinococcosis, Ovine influence on fatness Stepanian, S. G., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Swine control Buljević, S. M., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Swine epizootiology & epidemiology in Kazakhstan Shol, V. A., 1963 a
- Echinococcus [sp.] immunodiagnosis Babos, S.; and Néméth, I., 1962 b, 39
- Echinococcus [sp.] cattle Boko, F.; and Barušić, S., 1963 a, 89-90, fig. 1
- Echinococcus [sp.] Immunity, Precipitation Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Ismagilova, R. G., 1962 a
- Echinococcus alveolaris larval form Euzéby, J.A., 1960 g, fig. 2
- Echinococcus alveolaris Myocastor coypus (leber) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113 Germany
- Echinococcus alveolaris human Kudlich, H.; and Dick, W., 1960 a Württemberg, Germany
- Echinococcus alveolaris Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N., 1962 a, 147
- Echinococcus alveolaris Reichle, R., 1960 a
- Echinococcus granulosis dogs Alvarez B., V., 1963 a, 5-7 Province of Aysén, Chile
- Echinococcus granulosis diagnosis Arabatzis, G.; and Papapanagiotou, J., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosis [Ovis aries] Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a Krasnodar krae
- Echinococcus granulosis arecholine, kamalu, male fern extract Azhinov, S. A., 1960 c Rostov oblast
- Echinococcus granulosis Citellus suslica C. pygmaeus Azhinov, S. A.; and Khrapov, G. S., 1960 a, 254 Rostov oblast
- Echinococcus granulosis (Batsch, 1786) Dog Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 6-7 Iceland
- Echinococcus granulosis experimental immunity Bénéx, J.; and Deschiens, R., 1961 b
- Echinococcus granulosis dogs Berlinguer, G.; and Massi, O., 1962 a Rome
- Echinococcus granulosis errors in determination Bregadze, I. L.; and Konstantinov, V. M., 1960 a
- Echinococcus granulosis evolution Brumpt, L. C., 1961 b, fig. 1
- Echinococcus granulosis Chordi, A.; González-Castro, J.; and Tormo, J., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosis *Vulpes vulpes* Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1962 a, figs. 1-5 Sardegna
- Echinococcus granulosis treatment Delak, M.; Kodrnja, E.; Richter, S.; and Vrazic, O., 1963 a, 62
- Echinococcus granulosis dogs Eisa, A. A., 1962 a Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Echinococcus granulosis Southern Sudan Eisa, A. M.; Mustafa, A. A.; and Soliman, A. A., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosis cestodocides Ershov, V. S., 1961 b
- Echinococcus granulosis larval form Euzéby, J.A., 1960 g, fig. 1
- Echinococcus granulosis Alces alces (lungs & liver) Tatar ASSR
- Echinococcus granulosis Treatment Forbes, L. S., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosis rhythmical activity and chemicals Forbes, L. S., 1963 b
- Echinococcus granulosis bovine [*Bos taurus*] swine [*Sus scrofa*] Gallo, C.; and Conti, A., 1962 a Sicilia
- Echinococcus granulosis, Immunity Gemmell, M. A., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosis diagnosis Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. B.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 b, fig. 8
- Echinococcus granulosis Guilhon, Jean, 1961 b
- Echinococcus granulosis *Macaca mulatta* Healy, G. R.; and Hayes, N. B., 1963 a India
- Echinococcus granulosis Myocastor coypus (leber, lunge) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113 Germany
- Echinococcus granulosis immunity Kagan, I. G., 1963 b
- Echinococcus granulosis antigens Kagan, I. G.; and Norman, L., 1963 a, 346-357
- Echinococcus granulosis [*Bos taurus*] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Echinococcus granulosis human Kudlich, H.; and Dick, W., 1960 a Württemberg, Germany
- Echinococcus granulosis swine (liver) Llord, T. M., 1959 a El Salvador
- Echinococcus granulosis (Batsch, 1786) *Vulpes vulpes fulvus* Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731 Poland
- Echinococcus granulosis (Batsch, 1786) *Vulpes vulpes* L. (exper.) Malczewski, A., 1963 a Poland
- Echinococcus granulosis control Mourão Crespo, V.; Schmitt, N.; and Werner, F., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosis maturation time in dogs Nevenić, V. V.; Cvetković, L.; and Lepojev, O., 1960 c, 462-465
- Echinococcus granulosis dogs Nevenić, V. V.; Cvetković, L.; and Lepojev, O., 1960 d, 468-471
- Echinococcus granulosis [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region
- Echinococcus granulosis Sardegna, Italy Pellegrini, D., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosis Petrov, A. M., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosis swine Prorok, Bartłomiej, 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosis pigs dogs Prorok, B., 1963 a Zabrze, Poland
- Echinococcus granulosis birds, carnivores and omnivores Rico, C. M.; and Vita, L. A., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosis [*Rupicapra rupicapra*] (lungs) Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 711 Georgian SSR

- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 428
Canis familiaris (small intestine) (liver and lungs)
Camelus dromedarius
Bos spp.
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Sus scrofa all from Kenya
- Echinococcus granulosus* Thos aureus Myopotamus coypus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Echinococcus granulosus* [Rangifer tarandus] Safronov, M. G., 1963 a
 Yakut ASSR
- Echinococcus granulosus* man (kidney) Sayed, B. A.; Parikh, N. B.; and Patel, M. A., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* treatment, human Schwabe, C.; Hadidian, L.; and Koussa, M., 1963 a, 338-345
- Echinococcus granulosus* lysis and host specificity Smyth, J. D., 1962 a, 553-571
 Pls. 62-63, figs. 4-16
- Echinococcus granulosus* chromosome number Smyth, J. D., 1962 b
- Echinococcus granulosus* axenic cultivation Smyth, J. D., 1962 c, 441-457,
 figs. 1-3, pls. 1-2
- Echinococcus granulosus* Stefanski, W., 1948 d
- Echinococcus granulosus* scolex and germinal membrane as source of secondary hydatid cysts Sweatman, G. K.; Robinson, R. G.; and Manktelow, B. W., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* *Canis familiaris* *Capra hircus* *Sus scrofa* *Trichosurus vulpecula* (exper.) *Petrogale rufogrisea* *Mus musculus* *Oryctolagus cuniculus* Sweatman, G. K.; and Williams, R. J., 1962 a
 all from New Zealand
- Echinococcus granulosus* Sweatman, Gordon K.; and Williams, R. J., 1963 a, figs. 8, 9
- Echinococcus granulosus* immunity in sheep Sweatman, Gordon K.; Williams, R. J.; Moriarty, K. M.; and Henshall, T. C., 1963 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* arecholine, kamalu, male fern extract Azhinov, S. A., 1960 c
 Rostov oblast
- Echinococcus multilocularis* *Citellus suslica* *C. pygmaeus* Azhinov, S. A.; and Khrapov, G. S., 1960 a, 254
 Rostov oblast
- Echinococcus multilocularis* errors in determination Bregadze, I. L.; and Konstantinov, V. M., 1960 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* evolution Brumpton, L. C., 1961 b
- Echinococcus multilocularis* human, kidney Domart, A.; Samarcq, P.; Nenna, A.; and Hazard, J., 1960 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* larval forms Euzéby, J. A., 1960 g
- Echinococcus multilocularis* human, liver Fink, R., 1960 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Guilhon, Jean, 1961 b
- Echinococcus multilocularis* (= *alveolaris*) liver and lung Haas, H. G.; and Rüttner, J. R., 1959 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* immunity Kagan, I. G., 1963 b
- Echinococcus multilocularis* associated with cancer Lubinsky, G.; and Desser, S., 1963 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* development in vitro Webster, G. A.; and Cameron, T. W. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-28
- Echinococcus sibiricensis* Ershov, V. S., 1961 b
 As syn. of *Alveococcus multilocularis*
- Echinocotyle hypoleuci* Singh Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1952
 As syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *hypoleuci* (Singh, 1952)
- Echinocotyle nitida* Krabbe, 1869 Rysávy, B., 1962 a, 27, 28, 30, 34, figs. 1 B, 2 A
 Czechoslovakia
- Echinocotyle oweni* (Moghe, 1933) MACKO, J. K., 1962 d, 607-613, figs. 1-7
 Syns.: *Hymenolepis oweni* Moghe, 1933; *Hymenolepis quasioweni* Dubinina, 1953
- Larus ridibundus* all from Slovensku (CSSR)
Anas crecca
Philomachus pugnax
- Echinocotyle paranitidulans* Golikova, 1959 Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 807
 As syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *paranitidulans* (Golikowa, 1959) nov. comb.
- Echinocotyle podirufi* sp. n. Mačko, J. K., 1962 c, 503-507, figs. 1-7
Colymbus caspicus (Dünndarm) all from Slowakei-CSSR
Colymbus ruficollis (Dünndarm)
- Echinocotyle rosetteri* Blanchard, 1891 (hepatopancreas) Rysávy, B., 1962 a, 27-28, 30, 34, figs. 1 A, 2 B
Limnaea ovata
Limnaea peregra
Limnaea stagnalis all from Czechoslovakia
- Echinolepis carioca* (Magalhaes, 1898) Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenic, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
 fowl Serbia
- Echinorhynchochaenia ficticia* (Meggitt, 1927) n. comb. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 69, 71-72, 161, fig. 43 b
 Syns.: *Weinlandia ficticia* Meggitt, 1927; *Hymenolepis magniuncinata* Meggitt, 1927; *Hymenolepis parvicirrosa* Meggitt, 1927; *Hymenolepis ficticia* (Meggitt) Fuhrmann, 1932; *Meggittiella ficticia* (Meggitt) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; *Dicranotaenia magniuncinata* (Meggitt) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; *Armandoskrjabinia parvicirrosa* (Meggitt) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954
- Pelecanus onocrotalus* all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Pelecanus sp.
- Echinorhynchochaenia medici* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 67, 68, (Stossich, 1890) n. comb. 69, 70, 161, figs. 41-42, 43a
 Syns.: *Taenia medici* (Stossich, 1890); *Hymenolepis medici* (Stossich) Fuhrmann, 1906; *Weinlandia medici* (Stossich) Mayhew, 1925; *Hymenolepis parviuncinata* Meggitt, 1927; *Dicranotaenia medici* (Stossich) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; *Armandoskrjabinia medici* (Stossich) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954
- Pelecanus rufescens* Parcs Nationaux du Congo
- Eubothrium* l. sp. [Pelecus cultratus] (intestine) Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
 Rybinsk reservoir
- Eubothrium crassum* (Bloch, 1779) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 51
Salmo salar Iceland
- Eubothrium fragile* Rudolphi Alosa fallax (intestine and pyloric caeca) Getsevichîute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 116
 Kuršiu Maru Bay
- Eubothrium rugosum* Goeze (1782) Getsevichîute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 116
Lota lota (pyloric caeca) Kuršiu Maru bay

<i>Eubothrium rugosum</i> (Goeze) [<i>Lota lota</i>] (intestine)	Iziūmova, N. A., 1959 f, 180 Rybinsk reservoir	<i>Gyrocoelia crassus</i> <i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17 Tadzhikistan
<i>Eubothrium salvelini</i> (Schrank, 1790) <i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 51 Iceland	<i>Gyrocoelia pagollae</i> Cable and Myers, 1956 histochemistry of the egg membranes <i>Charadrius wilsonia</i>	Coil, W. H., 1963 a, 113-115, figs. 2, 3, 5, 8 North Carolina and Texas
<i>Fimbriaria fasciolaris</i> (Pallas, 1781) <i>Somateria mollissima</i> <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> <i>Anas penelope</i> <i>Mergus serrator</i>	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 47 Iceland " "	<i>Gyrocoelia perverse</i> Fuhrmann, 1899 <i>Charadrius pecuarius</i>	Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 113-117 Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
<i>Fimbriaria fasciolaris</i> [<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> dom.] [<i>Anser anser domesticus</i>]	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a all from Kazakhstan	<i>Haploparaxis</i> (Clerc, 1903) (= <i>Aploparaksis</i> Clerc, 1903)	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 159, 168-171, 176, 177
<i>Fimbriaria fasciolaris</i> <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> dom.	Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17 Tadzhikistan	<i>Haploparaxis baeri</i> Schiller 1951 "excluded from genus"	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169, 171, 177
<i>Fimbriaria fasciolaris</i> [<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> dom.]	Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a Pavlodar state farm	<i>Haploparaxis birulai</i> v. Linstow, 1905 <i>Aythya marila</i>	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 32-33, 35, fig. 32 Iceland
<i>Fimbriaria fasciolaris</i>	Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 10	<i>Haploparaxis brachyphallos</i> (Krabbe, 1869) <i>Tringa totanus</i>	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 33 Iceland
<i>Fimbriaria fasciolaris</i> cestodocides	Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c	<i>Haploparaxis caballeroi</i> Flores-Barroeta, 1953 "excluded from genus"	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 168, 176, 177
<i>Fimbriaria fasciolaris</i> [<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>] (intestine)	Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 142 Kirgizia	<i>Haploparaxis cirrca</i> (Krabbe 1869) Fuhrmann, 1932 As syn. of <i>Wardium cirrosa</i> (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
<i>Fimbriaria fasciolaris</i> Pall. <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik- Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a	<i>Haploparaxis crassirostris</i> (Krabbe, 1869) <i>Calidris maritima</i> <i>Calidris alpina</i>	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 34, 35, fig. 33 Iceland "
<i>Fimbriariodes intermedia</i>	Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 1	<i>Haploparaxis dujardini</i> (Krabbe, 1869) "excluded from genus"	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 168, 176, 177
<i>Flamingolepis Spasskii</i> e <i>Spaskaia</i> Syn.: <i>Aporodiorchis Yamaguti</i> , 1959	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 171	<i>Haploparaxis elisae</i> Skrjabin, 1914 "excluded from genus"	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 168, 176, 177
<i>Gangesia parasiluri</i> <i>Parasilurus asotus</i> (intestine)	Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a Baikal basin	<i>Haploparaxis endacantha</i> Dub- ina, 1953 "excluded from genus"	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169, 171, 176, 177
<i>Gastrotaenia dogieli</i> n.comb. Syn.: <i>Apora dogieli</i> Gy- netzinskaja 1944	Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 167	<i>Haploparaxis filum</i> (Goeze, 1782) <i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 34-35, fig. 34 Iceland
<i>Gastrotaenia dogieli</i> <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> <i>A. clypeata</i> <i>A. acuta</i> <i>A. penelope</i> <i>A. crecca</i> <i>A. querquedula</i> <i>Nyroca ferina</i> <i>N. fuligula</i>	Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17, 18 all from Tadzhikistan	<i>Haploparaxis furcigera</i> (Rudolphi, 1810) <i>Anas crecca</i> <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 35-36, fig. 35 Iceland "
<i>Glaridacris catostomi</i> [partim] Cooper, 1920 As syn. of <i>Hunterella nodulosa</i> sp. n.	Mackiewicz, J. S.; and McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 799	<i>Haploparaksis fusus</i> (Krabbe, 1869) Jcyeux et Baer, 1928 As syn. of <i>Wardium fusa</i> (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
<i>Gonosoclex paradoxus</i> Saakova 1958 As syn. of <i>Hymenolepis</i> (<i>Echinocotyle</i>) <i>paradoxus</i> (Saakova, 1958) nov. comb.	Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 805	<i>Haploparaxis groenlandica</i> (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1956 <i>Clangula hyemalis</i>	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 36 Iceland
<i>Grillotia erinacea</i> (Van Beneden, 1850) <i>Raja radiata</i>	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 48 Iceland	<i>Haploparaxis haldemani</i> (Schiller, 1951) As syn. of <i>Wardium haldemani</i> (Schiller, 1951) n. comb.	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169
<i>Gryporhynchus cheilancris-</i> <i>trotus</i> Weld, 1855 As syn. of <i>Neogryporhynchus</i> <i>cheilancristrotus</i> (Weld, 1855)	Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65	<i>Haploparaxis stefanskii</i> Cza- plinski, 1955 As syn. of <i>Diorchis nyrocae</i> Yamaguti, 1935	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169
<i>Gryporhynchus pusillus</i> <i>Ardeola ralloides</i> <i>Ardea purpurea</i> <i>A. cinerea</i>	Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65 all from Azerbaidzhan	<i>Hepatoxylon trichiuri</i> (Holten, 1802) <i>Gadus virens</i> <i>Gadus aeglefinus</i> <i>Gadus callarias</i> <i>Hippoglossus maximus</i>	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 47-48 Iceland " " "
<i>Gyrocoelia crassa</i> (Fuhrmann, 1900) Baer, 1940 <i>Hemiparra crassirostris</i> <i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 111, 112, 113, fig. 70 b all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge		

- Hispaniolepis villosa* (Bloch, 1872) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
 Tetraogallus altaicus all from Tuva
 Otis tarda
Houttuynia struthiocameli (Rudolphi, 1810)
Struthio camelus Wankie National Park, S. Rhodesia
Hunterella gen. n. Mackiewicz, J. S.; and McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 798
 Caryophyllaeidae tod: *H. nodulosa* n. sp.
Hunterella nodulosa sp. n. Mackiewicz, J. S.; and McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 798-805, Pls. I-II, figs. 1-15
 (tod)
 Syns.: *Caryophyllaeus terebrans* [partim] (Linton, 1893); *Glaridacris catostomi* [partim] Cooper, 1920; *Hunterella nodulosa* McCrae 1961 [nomen nudum]
 (small intestine; stomach)
Catostomus commersoni Colorado; Connecticut; New York; Delaware, Michigan; Minnesota; New Jersey; North Carolina; Ohio; Pennsylvania South Dakota; Tennessee; West Virginia; Virginia; Wisconsin; Wyoming, U.S.A.
Catostomus macrocheilus British Columbia, Canada; Washington, U.S.A.
Catostomus ardens Wyoming, U.S.A.
Hunterella nodulosa McCrae 1961 [nomen nudum] Mackiewicz, J. S.; and McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 799
 As syn. of *Hunterella nodulosa* sp. n.
 Hydatid cyst. See Echinococcosis
Hydatigera krepkogorski Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
 Vulpes vulpes all from Azerbaidzhan
 Felis chaus
 F. sylvestris
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Azhinov, S. A.; and Khrapov, G. S., 1960 a, 256
 Citellus suslica Rostov oblast
 C. pygmaeus
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Coleman, E. J.; and DeSalva, S. J., 1963 a, fig. 1
 mast cell response
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
 Felis lynx all from Azerbaidzhan
 F. chaus
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Waitz, J. A., 1962 a
 Batsch, 1786
 structure and physiology
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Waitz, J. A., 1963 a, figs. 1-20
 histochemistry
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Waitz, J. A., 1963 b
 glycolytic enzymes
Hymenofimbria aequabilis Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
 (Rudolphi, 1810) n. comb.
 Syns.: *Taenia aequabilis* Rudolphi, 1810; *T. creplini* Krabbe, 1869; *Dicranotaenia aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810) Railliet, 1892; *D. creplini* (Krabbe, 1869) Stossich, 1898; *Hymenolepis aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810) Railliet, 1899; *Drepanidotaenia aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810) Cohn, 1900; *Hymenolepis* (*Drepanidotaenia*) *aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810) Cohn, 1901; *H. (D.) creplini* (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1901; *Hymenofimbria merganseris* Skrjabin, 1914; *Hymenolepis pingi* Tseng-Shen, 1932; *Wardium aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954; *W. creplini* (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954; *W. pingi* (Tseng-Shen, 1932) Abblasov, 1955; *Dicranotaenia pingi* (Tseng, 1932) Yamaguti, 1959
Hymenofimbria merganseris Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
 Skrjabin, 1914
 As syn. of *Hymenofimbria aequabilis* (Rud., 1810) n. comb.
Hymenolepid Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
 Arkansas
Meleagris gallopavo
Hymenolepididae gen. sp. Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159
 Glis glis Azerbaidzhan
Hymenolepididae (Ariola, 1899) Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 433-434
Hymenolepididae [sp.] Furmaga, S., 1961 a, 442-443
Erinaceus roumanicus Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Hymenolepidosis Mukhin, A. B., 1963 a
 control in ducks
Hymenolepidosis Mukhin, A. B., 1963 b
 ducks, carbon tetrachloride
Hymenolepidosis Titov, M. E., 1963 a
 green needles as anthelmintic
Hymenolepis sp. Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenič, V.; and Lepojevič, O., 1962 a
 fowl Serbia
Hymenolepis (*Hymenolepis*) sp. inq. No. 1 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 831, 836, figs. 60-61
Crocethia alba Baie de Canche
Hymenolepis sp. inq. No. 2 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 832, 836-838, figs. 63-64
 (= *Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *hypoleuci* Singh, 1952 ?)
Tringa erythropus all from France
T. ochropus
Hymenolepis (*Echinocotyle*) sp. inq. No. 3 (= *Hymenolepis* (*Echino.*) *glareolae* Singh, 1952 ?)
 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 838-839
Charadrius hiaticula Baie de Canche, France
Hymenolepis sp. Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a
Clethrionomys glareolus Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts
Hymenolepis sp. Hudson, 1934 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 427
 domestic goose Kenya
Hymenolepis sp. I Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bazańska, K., 1958 a
Podiceps cristatus
Hymenolepis sp. II Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bazańska, K., 1958 a
Podiceps cristatus
Hymenolepis abortiva Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 25
Hymenolepis abortiva von Linstow 1904
Anas platyrhynchos
Hymenolepis aequabilis Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 39-40,
 (Rudolphi, 1810) 43, fig. 39
Cygnus cygnus Iceland
Hymenolepis aequabilis Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 18
Hymenolepis (*Drepanidotaenia*) *aequabilis* (Rud., 1810) Cohn, 1901
 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
 As syn. of *Hymenofimbria aequabilis* (Rud., 1810) n. comb.
Hymenolepis amphitricha Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 40-41
 (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Syn.: *Hymenolepis hamasigi* Yamaguti, 1940
Calidris maritima Iceland
Hymenolepis (*Hymenolepis*) *amphitricha* (Rud., 1819) Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 769-775, 840, figs. 1-8
 key France
Erolia (= *Tringa*) *alpina*
Hymenolepis anatina Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a
Anas platyrhynchos (intestine) Turkmenia
Hymenolepis anceps Linton, Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 194
 1927
 As syn. of *Dicranotaenia fallax* (Krabbe, 1896) Yamaguti, 1959

- Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) annandalei* Southwell, 1922 sp. inq. Key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 775-776, 840
- Hymenolepis arctica* Schiller, 1955 As syn. of *Wardium arctica* (Schiller, 1955) Spasskii, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 184
- Hymenolepis arcuata* Kowalewski, 1904 *Aythya marila* Iceland Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 41
- Hymenolepis asymmetrica* (Janicki) 1904 *Tyto alba* *Strix aluco* Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 98
- Hymenolepis bauchei* Joyeux, 1924 As syn. of *Dilepidoides bauchei* (Joyeux, 1924) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Spasskii, A. A.; and Turpalova, N. M., 1962 a
- Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) belopolskaiae* n. sp. Key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 767, 815-819, 842, figs. 38-42 *Crocethia alba* Russie d'Asie
- Hymenolepis bisaculina* (Szpotanska, 1931) *Cygnus cygnus* Iceland Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 41
- Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) brahycephala* (Creplin, 1829) Key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 776, 842
- Hymenolepis californicus* Young, 1950 As syn. of *Wardium fryei* Mayhew, 1925 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
- Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) cambrensis* Davies, 1939 Key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 776-777, 843, figs. 9-10
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* *Meleagris gallopavo* Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a Georgia; Tennessee; and Virginia
- Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) capellae* Baer, 1940 Key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 778, 840
- Hymenolepis capetownensis* n. sp. Key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 767, 818, 819-824, 841, figs. 43-46 *nec Hymenolepis nitida* (Krabbe) sensu Baer 1956 *Crocethia alba* Afrique du Sud (Capetown)
- Hymenolepis capillaris* (Krabbe, 1869) *Colymbus auritus* Iceland Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 41, 58
- Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) capillaroides* (Fuhrmann, 1906) Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 778
- Hymenolepis carioca* DED Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1962 a
- Hymenolepis carioca* *Meleagris gallopavo* Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; Kentucky; Mississippi; Tennessee; and Virginia
- Hymenolepis carioca* (Magalhaes, 1898) *Gallus domesticus* (small intestine) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 427 Kenya
- Hymenolepis caroli* (Parona 1887) ? To *Sobolevicanthus* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 182
- Hymenolepis cebidarum* *Tamarinus nigricollis* Dunn, F. L., 1963 a, 717 Peru
- Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) charadrii* Yamaguti, 1935 Key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 778-779, 841
- Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) chionis* Fuhrmann, 1921 sp. inq. Key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 779, 840
- Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) clandestina* (Krabbe, 1869) Railliet, 1899 Key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 779-780, 839, figs. 11-12
- Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) clerici* (Shen Tseng, 1933) Key Syn.: *Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) fola* Meggitt, 1933 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 781, 843
- Rhynchea capensis* Chine (Pékin)
- Hymenolepis collarisella* Coil, 1956 As syn. of *Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) hughesi* Webster, 1947 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 781-782, 788
- Hymenolepis compressa* Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 5
- Hymenolepis compressa cestodocides* Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c
- Hymenolepis compressa* (Linton 1892) Kowalewski 1904 *Anas platyrhynchos* Wisniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażañska, K., 1958 a
- Hymenolepis coronula* (Dujardin, 1845) *Melanitta nigra* Iceland Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 42, 43, fig. 40
- Clangula hyemalis* "
- Bucephala islandica* "
- Aythya marila* "
- Hymenolepis (Drepanido-taenia) creplini* (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1901 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
- As syn. of *Hymenofimbria aequabilis* (Rud., 1810) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) crocethia* (Belopolskaia, 1953) Key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 782-784, 841, figs. 13-16
- Crocethia alba* Sibérie orientale
- Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) crocethiae* (Webster, 1947) sp. inq. Key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 784, 841
- Hymenolepis cyrtoides* Mayhew, 1925 Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
- Oxyura jamaicensis rubida* (small intestine) Nevada and California
- Hymenolepis diminuta* effect of intestinal flora alteration Beaudoin, R. L., 1962 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* biochemistry Campbell, J. W., 1960 b
- Hymenolepis diminuta* N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitro-phenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamide Gönnert, R.; and Schraufstätter, E., 1960 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* obesity of exper. host Goodchild, C. G.; and Moore, T. L. (jr.), 1963 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* in surgically altered hosts Goodchild, C. G.; and Vilar-Alvarez, C. M., 1962 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* *Mus molossinus* (small intestine) Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13 Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
- [*Hymenolepis diminuta*] n-(2'-chloro-4'-nitro-phenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamide Hecht, G.; and Gloxhuber, C., 1960 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* radiation Job, P. S.; Jones, A. W.; Dvorak, J. A.; and Kisner, R. L., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* chromosome abnormalities induced by radiation Kisner, R. L., 1962 a

- Hymenolepis diminuta* Landt, J. F.; and Goodchild, C. G., 1962 a
host endocrine effects
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Ogren, R. E.; and Magill, R. M., 1963 a
protein, oncospheres
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Rothman, A. H., 1963 a
(Rudolphi, 1819) Blanchard, 1891
morphology
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Rusinova, E. A., 1940 a
(Rud., 1819) Molotov, Russia
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Strufe, R.; and Gönner, R., N-(2-chlor-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamide 1960 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Suciu, M.; and Popescu, A., 1962 a, fig. 1
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestine) Dobrogea, Rumania
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*] Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley
(small intestine)
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Villágliová, I., 1962 a, 423-424
Rudolphi 1819 *Rattus norvegicus* Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Hymenolepis diorchis* Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 36
(Fuhrmann 1913)
As syn. of *Diorchis diorchis* (Fuhrmann, 1913) nov. comb.
- Hymenolepis dodecacantha* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 95, 98, Baer, 1925
Crocidura occidentalis all from Parcs Nationaux du Kivu Congo Belge
Crocidura sp.
- Hymenolepis* (Echinocotyle) Dublock, S.; and Rosé, F., dubiniae nom. nov. 1962 a, 804, 841
for *Hymenolepis* (Echinocotyle) nitida Clerc, 1902-03, nec *Echinocotyle nitida* (Krabbe, 1869) sensu Clerc, 1902-03; nec *Hymenolepis nitidulans* (Krabbe, 1882) sensu Baer, 1956
- Erolia ruficollis*
Tringa stagnatilis
Limosa lapponica
Larus ichthyaeus
L. ridibundus
Erolia minuta
E. temminckii
- Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) edouardensis (Baer, 1959) nom. nov. Key
for *Hymenolepis recurvirostrae* of Baer 1959 nec Krabbe 1869
- Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) etaplesensis n. sp. Key
Limosa lapponica 1962 a, 767, 821, 824-828, 841, figs. 47-50
Crocethia alba all Europe
- Hymenolepis fallax* (Krabbe, 1869) Railliet, 1899 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 194
As syn. of *Dicranotaenia fallax* (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959
- Hymenolepis farciminosus* Dutt, S. C.; and Mehra, K. N., (Goeze, 1782) 1962 a, 397-400, figs. 1-3
crow (intestine) (exper.)
Acrotylus humbertianus "
Acrida exaltata "
Oedaleus abruptus "
Crotogonus sp. "
Aiolopus sp. "
- Hymenolepis ficticia* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71
(Meggitt) Fuhrmann, 1932
As syn. of *Echinorhynchoaenia ficticia* (Meggitt, 1927) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis ficticia* Meggitt Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 173 1927
- Hymenolepis fidelis* Meggitt, Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 164 1928
As syn. of *Microsomacanthus floreata* (Meggitt, 1930) Lopez Neyra, 1942
- Hymenolepis filirostris* Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 66
Platalea leucorodia all from Azerbaïdzhan
Plegadis falcinellus
- Hymenolepis floreata* Meggitt Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 164 1930
As syn. of *Microsomacanthus floreata* (Meggitt, 1930) Lopez Neyra, 1942
- Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) fola Meggitt, 1933 Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 781, 784-785, 843
As syn. of *Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) clerici (Shen Tseng, 1933)
- Hymenolepis fraternus* Villágliová, I., 1962 a, 423-424
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Hymenolepis furcifera* Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 24
- Hymenolepis furcigera* Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
(Krabbe, 1869)
Podiceps caspicus californicus (small intestine) Nevada and California
- Hymenolepis fusa* Fuhrmann, Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191 1908
As syn. of *Wardium fusa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis fusa* (Krabbe, 1869) Southwell, 1930 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
As syn. of *Wardium fusa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) glandularis Fuhrmann, 1909 Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 785, 839
Key
- Hymenolepis* (Echinocotyle) glareolae (Singh, 1952) Key Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 785-786, 838, 841
- Hymenolepis globirostris* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 95-96, Baer, 1925 98, Pl., fig. 59 b
Perodicticus potto Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Hymenolepis gracilis* Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 19
- Hymenolepis gracilis* Zed. Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażanska, K., 1958 a
- Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) guschanskoi (Krotov, 1952) Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 786-787, 842, figs. 17-18
Key
Syn.: *Dicranotaenia guschanskoi* Krotov, 1952
- Calidris minuta*
Calidris ruficollis
Crocethia alba
Erolia alpina
- Hymenolepis haldemani* Macke, J. K., 1962 b, 358, Schiller, 1951 fig. 15
- Hymenolepis haldemani* Schiller, 1951 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 185
As syn. of *Wardium haldemani* (Schiller, 1951) Spasskii
- Hymenolepis hamasigi* Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 40
Yamaguti, 1940
As syn. of *Hymenolepis amphitricha* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) hamasigi Yamaguti, 1940 Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 787-788, 839
Key
- Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) himantopodis (Krabbe, 1869) Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 788, 840
sp. inq. Key
- Hymenolepis horrida* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
Arvicola terrestris Azerbaïdzhan

- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., hughesi* Webster, 1947 Key 1962 a, 788-791, 840, fig. 19
Syns.: *Variolepis hughesi* Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954; *Hymenolepis collaricella* Coil, 1956
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., hughesi europaei* nov. var. 1962 a, 767, 827, 828-829, 833, figs. 51-54
- Charadrius hiaticula* Europe
- Hymenolepis hypoleuci* (*Singh*) *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1952* 1962 a, 814
As syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *uralensis* Clerc, 1902-1903
- Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., hypoleuci* (*Singh*, 1952) Key 1962 a, 791, 814, 843
Syns.: *Echinocotyle hypoleuci* *Singh*, 1952; *Hymenolepis uralensis* (*Clerc*, 1902) *Baer*, 1956
- Actitis* (= *Tringa*) *hypoleucos* Indes
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis* ?) *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., innominata* Meggitt, 1927 Key 1962 a, 791, 843
sp. inq.
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis* ?) *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., interrupta* (*Rud.*, 1802) *Fuhrm.*, 1906 Key 1962 a, 792, 843
sp. inq.
- Hymenolepis jagerskiöldi* *Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 42*
Fuhrmann, 1913
Somateria mollissima Iceland
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., lauriei* *Davies*, 1939 Key 1962 a, 792, 842
Crocethia alba
Tringa totanus
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., litoralis* (*Webster*, 1947) Key 1962 a, 792-794, 842, figs. 21-24
- Hymenolepis longiovata* n. sp. *Johri, L. N., 1962 a, 200-202*, pl. I, figs. A-F
Erolia minuta minuta Timarpur, Old Delhi, India
- Hymenolepis longiovata* *Johri* *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1961* 1962 a, 794
Erolia ruficollis minuta Indes
- Hymenolepis longirostris* *Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 96-97*, 98, Pl., fig. 60
(*Rudolphi*, 1819) *Baer*, 1956
Charadrius pecuarius
Erolia minuta all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Hoplopterus spinosus
- Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle* ?) *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., longirostris* (*Rud.*, 1819) Key 1962 a, 794, 843
sp. inq.
- Hymenolepis macrocephala* *Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 17*
- Hymenolepis macrocephala* *Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bazańska, K., 1958 a*
Fuhrm. 1913
Anas platyrhynchos duck
- Hymenolepis* (*s.lato*) *macrororchida* *Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189* (Kotlan, 1921) *Lopez-Neyra*, 1942
Syn.: *Dicranotaenia macrororchida* (*Kotlan*, 1921) *Yamaguti*, 1959
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., magnisaccis* *Meggitt*, 1927 Key 1962 a, 795, 841
nomen nudum
- Hymenolepis magniuncinata* *Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71*
Meggitt, 1927
As syn. of *Echinorhynchoaenia ficticia* (*Meggitt*, 1927) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis makundi* *Singh* *Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 194*
As syn. of *Dicranotaenia fallax* (*Krabbe*, 1869) *Yamaguti*, 1959
- Hymenolepis medici* (*Stossich*) *Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 68*
Fuhrmann, 1906
As syn. of *Echinorhynchoaenia medici* (*Stossich*, 1890) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis megalops* *Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 20*
- Hymenolepis megalops* (*Creplin*) *Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bazańska, K., 1958 a*
Anas platyrhynchos duck
- Hymenolepis megalorhyncha* (*Krabbe*, 1869) "appartient en fait au genre *Dilepis*"
- Hymenolepis microcephala* (*Rudolphi*, 1819) *Fuhrmann*, 1906
Ibis ibis Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Hymenolepis microcephala* *Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 66*
Plegadis falcinellus Azerbaidzhan
- Hymenolepis* (*s.l.*) *microps* (*Diesing*, 1850) *Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 435-436*
Tetrastes bonasia all from Tuva
Tetrao urogallus
Lyrurus tetrrix
- Hymenolepis microstoma* (*Dujardin*, 1845) *Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 7*
Apodemus sylvaticus grandiculus Iceland
- Hymenolepis microstoma* *Hossain, M. M.; and Jones, A. W., 1963 a, figs. 1-12*
chromosomes
- Hymenolepis microstoma* *Litchford, R. G., 1963 a, fig. 1*
laboratory hosts, mouse rat and hamster
- Hymenolepis microstoma* *Voge, M., 1963 b*
high temperature stress
- Hymenolepis microstoma* *Voge, M., 1963 c, figs. 1-2*
cysticeroid histology
- Hymenolepis minor* *Ransom* *Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 16* 1909
As syn. of *Anomotaenia minuta* (*Krabbe*, 1869) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis minor* (*Krabbe*, 1869) *Ransom*, 1909 *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 795*
sp. inq.
Phalaropus lobatus (= *cinereus*)
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., moghensis* *Inamdar*, 1935 Key 1962 a, 795, 842
Burhinus oediconemus oediconemus (= *Oediconemus scolopax*)
Calidris alpina sakhalina
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., mudderbugtenensis* (*Baer*, 1956) 1962 a, 796, 797-798, 842, figs. 25-28
Key
- Hymenolepis multiglandularis* *Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 97, 98*, 99-100, figs. 61-62
Larus cirrocephalus Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Hymenolepis nagatyti* *Hilmy*, *Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 101, 102*, 1936
fig. 63 a, Pl. IV, fig. 3
Crocidura occidentalis kivu
Crocidura occidentalis sururuae all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Crocidura turba tarella
- Hymenolepis nana* *Berntzen, A. K., 1962 c, pl. II, figs. 1-8*
in vitro cultivation
- Hymenolepis nana* *Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F., 1961 a*
Rattus rattus rattus Ibadan, Nigeria
Gherman, I., 1962 a
- Hymenolepis nana* egg degeneration
- Hymenolepis nana* *Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13*
Mus molossinus (small intestine) Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Hymenolepis nana* *Pampiglione, Silvio, 1962 a*
Sicily, high incidence

- Hymenolepis nana* treatment Peláez, D.; de la Jara, F.; and Pérez-Solórzano, S., 1958 a
- Hymenolepis nana* dithiazinin Petru, M.; Vošta, J.; and Kolář, J., 1961 a
- Hymenolepis nana* genetics Rogers, W. A.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1962 a, figs. 1-11
- Hymenolepis nana* Acranil, Atebrin del Trono, L., 1961 a
- Hymenolepis nana* Cestocide Bayer 2353 Yokogawa, M.; and Yoshimura, H., 1962 a
- Hymenolepis neoarctica* Davis, 1938
As syn. of *Wardium cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis neosouthwelli* Hughes, 1940
As syn. of *Wardium fusa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis neurotrichi* sp. n. Rausch, R. L., 1962 a, 813, 814, 815, Pl. I, figs. 1-3
- Neurotrichus gibbsii* (small intestine) Oregon
- Hymenolepis nitida* (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 43-44, fig. 41
- Calidris maritima* Iceland
- Hymenolepis* (H.) *nitida* (Krabbe, 1869) *nec* *Echinocotyle nitida* Clerc, 1902-03 key
- Tringa maritima* Iles Faroe
- Hymenolepis* (Echinocotyle) *nitida* Clerc, 1902-03, *nec* *Echinocotyle nitida* (Krabbe, 1869) sensu Clerc, 1902-03; *nec* *Hymenolepis nitidulans* (Krabbe, 1882) sensu Baer, 1956
Renamed *Hymenolepis* (Echinocotyle) *dubininae* nom. nov.
- Erolia ruficollis*
Tringa stagnatilis
Limosa lapponica
Larus ichthyaetus
L. ridibundus
Erolia minuta
E. temminckii
- Hymenolepis nitidulans* (Krabbe, 1882) Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 102, fig. 63 d
- Tringa glareola* Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) *nitidulans* (Krabbe, 1882) sp. inq. Key
- Hymenolepis octacanthoides* Fuhrmann, 1906
Larus argentatus (intestine)
Larus ridibundus (intestine) all from Britain
- Hymenolepis octocoronata* Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
- Myocastor coypus* (dünn darm, magen) Germany
- Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) *oweni* Moghe, 1933 Key
- Hymenolepis oweni* Moghe, 1933 Macko, J. K., 1962 d, 607
- As syn. of *Echinocotyle oweni* (Moghe, 1933)
- Hymenolepis paracompressa* Czaplinski, 1956 Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 44, 46, fig. 42
- Anas platyrhynchos* Iceland
- Hymenolepis paracompressa* Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 7
- Hymenolepis paracompressa* Czaplinski 1956 Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
- Hymenolepis* (Echinocotyle) *paradoxus* (Saakova, 1958) nov. comb. Key
Syn.: *Gonoscolex paradoxus* Saakova, 1958
- Limosa limosa*
- Hymenolepis paramicrosoma* Gąsowska 1931 Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
- Anas platyrhynchos*
- Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) *paranitidulans* (Golikowa, 1959) nov. comb. Key
Syn.: *Echinocotyle paranitidulans* Golikowa, 1959; *Nadejdolepis paranitidulans* Spassky et Bobova, 1962
- Tringa alpina*
Gavia stellata
- Hymenolepis parvicirroza* Meggitt, 1927 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71
- As syn. of *Echinorhynchotaenia ficticia* (Meggitt, 1927) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis parvisaccata* Shepard, 1943 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 194
- As syn. of *Dicranotaenia fallax* (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959
- Hymenolepis parviuncinata* Meggitt, 1927 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 68
- As syn. of *Echinorhynchotaenia medici* (Stossich, 1890) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis parvula* (Kowalewski 1904) Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
- Anas platyrhynchos*
- Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) *patersoni* n. sp. Key
nec *Hymenolepis nitida* (Krabbe) sensu Baer, 1956
- Crocethia alba* Capetown (Afrique du Sud)
- Hymenolepis pauciovata* Meggitt, 1927, *nec* *H. pauciovata* Fuhrmann, 1906 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 164
- As syn. of *Microsomacanthus floreata* (Meggitt, 1930) Lopez Neyra, 1942
- Hymenolepis pingi* Tseng-Shen, 1932 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
- As syn. of *Hymenofimbria aequabilis* (Rud., 1810) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis porale* Meggitt, 1927 Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 808
- sp. inq.
- Hymenolepis pseudofusa* Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
- As syn. of *Wardium fusa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis pseudosetigera* n. sp. Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 2, 45, 46, 58, figs. 43-44
- Anas crecca* Iceland
- Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) *quasioweni* Dubinina, 1953 Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 808, 843
- Key
- Hymenolepis quasioweni* Macko, J. K., 1962 d, 607
Dubinina, 1953
- As syn. of *Echinocotyle oweni* (Moghe, 1933)
- Hymenolepis rectacantha* Fuhrmann, 1906 Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 45-46, fig. 45
- Haematopus ostralegus* Iceland
- Hymenolepis* (Hymenolepis) *rectacantha* Fuhrmann, 1906 Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 808-809, 843
- sp. inq. Key
- Hymenolepis recurvirostrae* (Krabbe, 1869) Railliet, 1899 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 102, 103-104, figs. 63 b, 64
- Himantopus himantopus* Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

- Hymenolepis recurvirostrae* Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,
Baer 1959 nec Krabbe 1869 1962 a, 810
As syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *edouardensis* (Baer, 1959) nom. nov.
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *recurvirostrae* (Krabbe, 1869) Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,
sp. inq. Key 1962 a, 809-810, 840
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *recurvirostrae* sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1940 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,
sp. inq. Key 1962 a, 811, 840
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *recurvirostroides* Meggitt, 1927 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,
sp. inq. ou nomen nudum Key 1962 a, 811, 840
- Hymenolepis sacciperium* Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 21
- Hymenolepis* (s.l.) *soutigera* (Dujardin 1845) Kisielowska, K., 1961 a, 339-340
Sorex araneus araneus Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Hymenolepis serpentulus* (Schrank, 1788) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 46, fig. 46
Turdus musicus Iceland
- Hymenolepis setigera* Mosina, S. K., 1957 b, 136
Anser anser domesticus (small intestine) Tatar republic
- Hymenolepis* (*Tschertkovi-* *lepis*) *setigera* geese Püvi, M.; and Vilumets, T., 1962 a
Estonian SSR
- Hymenolepis setigera* Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c
treatment
- Hymenolepis setigera* Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 e
treatment
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *skriabinissima* (Krotov, 1952) Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 811-812, 839
Key
Syn.: *Dicranotaenia skriabinissima* Krotov, 1952
- Hymenolepis sphaerophora* (Rud. 1810) Fuhrm., 1906 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 812
nomen nudum
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *spinosa* Von Linstow, 1906 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 812, 843
Key
- Hymenolepis spiralibursata* Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 4
- Hymenolepis spiralibursata* Czapliński 1956 Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bazańska, K., 1958 a
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca fuligula
Nyroca marilla
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *styloides* Fuhrm., 1906 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 812-813, 843
Key
- Hymenolepis suricattae* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 81
Ortlepp, 1938
As syn. of *Pseudandrya suricattae* (Ortlepp, 1939) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *tenuis* (Clerc, 1906) Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 813, 843
Key
Totanus sp.
Philomachus pugnax
Erolia temminckii
Phalaropus lobatus
- Hymenolepis* (s.l.) *tetracis* Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 436, Cholodkowsky, 1906 437, fig. 10
Otis tarda all from Tuva
Tetrastes bonasia
- Hymenolepis tiara* (Dujardin, Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 102, 104-1845) 105, fig. 63 c
Crocidura monax littoralis
Crocidura occidentalis kivu
Crocidura occidentalis sururuae all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Crocidura turba tarella
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *tsengi* Joyeaux et Baer, 1940 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 813, 840
sp. inq. Key
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *uliginosa* (Krabbe, 1882) Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 814, 839
Fuhrm., 1906 Key
sp. inq.
Otis houbara
- Hymenolepis uralensis* Clerc, Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 47 1902
Arenaria interpres Iceland
Tringa totanus "
- Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *uralensis* Clerc, 1902-1903 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 814, 842
Key
Syn.: *Hymenolepis hypoleuci* (Singh, 1952)
Tringa glareola
Tringa nebularia
Tringa stagnatilis
- Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *vaginata* (Baczynska, 1914) Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 814-815, 843
Key
Syn.: *Sphenacanthus vaginata* López-Neyra, 1942 et Spassky-Spasskaia, 1954
- Hymenolepis vallei* (Stossich 1892) Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 815
nomen nudum
- Hymenolepis verschureni* n. sp. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 7, 105-108, 162, figs. 65-66
Geochelidon nilotica all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Chlidonias hybrida
- Hymenolepis vistulae* Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 6
- Hymenolepis yukonensis* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 184
Schiller, 1954
As syn. of *Wardium yukonensis* (Schiller, 1954) n. comb.
- Idiogenes flagellum* (Goeze, 1782) Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 62, 64, fig. 37
Milvus migrans Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Idiogenes flagellum* (Goeze, 1782) Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 428
all from Tuva
Milvus korschun
Circus cyaneus
- Idiogenes kori* Ortlepp, 1938 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 62
Lissotis melanogaster Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Idiogenes otidis* (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 7, 63, 64, 65, fig. 38
Lissotis melanogaster Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Indotaenia* n. g. Singh, (K.) S., 1962 h, 86, 90
Anoplocephalinae, *Anoplocephalidae* tod: *I. indica* n. sp.
- Indotaenia indica* n. sp. Singh, (K) S., 1962 h, 86-91, figs. 1-4
Petaurista inornatus (small intestine) Mukteswar-Kumaun
- Inermicapsifer Janicki*, 1910 Mettrick, D. F.; and Weir, J. S., 1963 a, 199-205
Syn.: *Megacapsula Wahid*, 1961
- Inermicapsifer* sp. Ridley, D. S.; and Wise, M. J., 1963 a, 237
human from Kenya (stools) [London]
- Inermicapsifer angolensis* n. sp. (Dünndarm) Voelker, J., 1960 a, 320-323, figs. 4-5
Procvavia capensis wel-witschii Mccamedes, Angola

- Inermicapsifer isometra* n. sp. (Dünndarm) Voelker, J., 1960 a, 316-320, 323, figs. 1-2
Procavia capensis welwitschii Mocamedes, Angola
- Inermicapsifer madagascariensis* (Davaine, 1870) Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 60
Arvicanthis abyssinicus Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Inermicapsifer schoutedeni* Ezzat, 1954 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 60
Dendrohyrax dorsalis Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Inermicapsiferinae* invalidated Mettrick, D. F.; and Weir, J. S., 1963 a, 205
- Inermiphyllidium Riser*, 1955 Saoud, M. F. A., 1963 a, 142
 As syn. of *Anthobothrium* van Beneden, 1850
- Inermiphyllidium pulvinatum* Saoud, M. F. A., 1963 a, 142
 As syn. of *Anthobothrium pulvinatum*
- Infula macrophallus* Coil, 1955 Coil, W. H., 1963 a, 115-116, figs. 1, 4, 6-7
 histochemistry of the egg membranes
Himantopus mexicanus Texas
- Ivritaenia* n. gen. Singh, (K) S., 1962 n, 130-132
Dipylidiinae, *Dilepididae* tod: *I. mukteswarensis* n. sp.
- Ivritaenia mukteswarensis* n. sp. (tod) Singh, (K) S., 1962 n, 127-132 figs. 1-3
Dendrocopos auriceps Mukteswar-Kumaun
- Joyeuxia pasqualei* cat Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
 Malaya
- Joyeuxiella* sp. ? dogs Eisa, A. A., 1962 a
 Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Khawia rossitensis* [Carassius carassius] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
 Dnieper delta
- Killigrewia indica* n. sp. Johri, L. N., 1962 b, 351-354, figs. A-C
 Delhi, India
- Cloropsis aurifrons* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 86, 87, (Krabbe, 1869) Sandeman 1959 Pl., fig. 53
Tringa glareola Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Lateriporus karajasicus* Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65
Ardeola ralloides all from Azerbaïdjan
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Egretta alba
- Lateriporus teres* (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 23, 24, fig. 14
Somateria mollissima Iceland
- Liga brevicollis* (Fuhrmann, 1907) Sandeman, 1959 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 73-74, fig. 44
Charadrius pecuarius all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Hoplopterus spinosus
- Liga brevis* (v. Linstow, 1884) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 23-25, figs. 15-17
 Dubinina, 1953 Iceland
Pluvialis apricarius
- Liga setosa* (Burt, 1940) Sandeman, 1959 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 75-76, 78, Pl., fig. 45
Afribyx senegallus lateralis all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Stephanibyx lugubris
- Ligula colymbi* Zeder, 1803 Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 116
Cobitis taenia (body cavity) Kursiu Maru Bay
- Ligula colymbi* Zeder 1803 Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 365-366
 Syn.: *Ligula intestinalis* Linné 1758 p. p.
Podiceps nigricollis (spodni část střeva) Czechoslovakia
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linné, 1758) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 116
 (body cavity) Kursiu Maru bay
Gobio gobio " " "
Alburnus alburnus " " "
Abramis brama " " "
Blicca bjoerkna " " "
Rhodeus sericeus amarus " " "
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linné, 1758) Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 255, 257
 all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
- Ligula intestinalis* (L.) Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
 [*Blicca bjoerkna*] (body cavity) Rybinsk reservoir
 [*Rutilus rutilus*] "
 [*Abramis brama*] "
- Ligula intestinalis* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Ligula intestinalis* [Rutilus rutilus heckeli] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
 Dnieper delta
- Ligula intestinalis* Goeze, 1782 Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
 Poland
Alopes lagopus L.
- Ligula intestinalis* Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
 Volga-Don canal
- Ligula intestinalis* Linné 1758 Rădulescu, I.; and Georgescu, R., 1962 a, 89
Ctenopharyngodon idella (cavitata abdominală) Roumania
- Ligula intestinalis* Linné 1758 p. p. Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 365
 As syn. of *Ligula colymbi* Zeder 1803
- Ligula intestinalis* Podiceps cristatus Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik, Koperska, K.; and Bażanska, K., 1958 a
- Limnolepis Spasskii* et *Spasskaia*, 1954 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 185
 Valid genus
- Limnolepis amphitricha* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
 (Rud., 1819) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954
 Syn.: *Dicranotaenia amphitricha* (Rud., 1819) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
- Limnolepis annandalei* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 3, 188
 (Southwell, 1922) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954
 Syn.: *Dicranotaenia annandalei* (Southwell, 1922) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
- Limnolepis capellae* (Baer, 1940) Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
 Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
 Syn.: *Dicranotaenia capellae* (Baer, 1940) Skrjabin e Mathevossian, 1945
- Limnolepis hamasigi* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
 (Yamaguti, 1940) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
 Syn.: *Dicranotaenia hamasigi* (Yamaguti, 1940) Skrjabin e Mathevossian, 1945
- Lytocestus alestes* Mackiewicz, John S., 1962 b, 734
 Lynsdale, 1956
 As syn. of *Lytocestus filiformis* Woodland, 1923
- Lytocestus filiformis* Mackiewicz, John S., 1962 b, 731-734
 Woodland, 1923
 Syn.: *Lytocestus alestes* Lynsdale, 1956
- Matabelea* n. gen. Mettrick, D. F., 1963 d, 242, 244
Dilepidinae mt: *M. aetodex* n. sp.

Matabelea aetodex n. sp. (mt) (intestine)	Mettrick, D. F., 1963 d, 239, 240, 242-244, pl., figs. 1-3	Microsomacanthus sp. Capella gallinago	Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17 Tadzhikistan
Aquila rapax Meliërax metabetes Circaëtus cinereus	Fort Tuli, Southern Rhodesia " " " " Samfya, Southern Rhodesia	Microsomacanthus (Aborti- lepis) abortiva (Creplin, 1829) n. comb (type of subg.) Syn.: Abortilepis abortiva (Linstow) Yamaguti, 1959	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 161, 162, 163, 176, 177, figs. 1-3
Megacapsula Wahid, 1961	Mettrick, D. F.; and Weir, J. S., 1963 a, 205	Anas platyrhynchos Anas crecca	Peninsula di Kamciatka " "
As syn. of Inermicapsifer	Janicki, 1910	Microsomacanthus abortiva Anas crecca	Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17 Tadzhikistan
Meggittiella ficticia (Meggitt) Lopez-Neyra 1942	Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71	Microsomacanthus collaris [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]	Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a Pavlodar state farm
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia ficticia (Meggitt, 1927) n. comb.		Microsomacanthus compressa [Anas boscha]	Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112 Azerbaijan
Mesocestoidata Skrjabin 1940	Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170	Microsomacanthus fausti Nyroca fuligula	Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18 Tadzhikistan
Mesocestoides [sp.] dindon (poumon)	Celan, B.; Haneş, A.; Harov- iuc, S.; and Hrapciuc, A., 1962 a, fig. 2	Microsomacanthus floreata (Meggitt, 1930) Lopez Neyra, 1942	Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 164
Mesocestoides sp. (larvae) [Stenocranius gregalis] (thoracic & abdominal cavities)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154 Terskei-Alatau & Chon- Kyzyl-Su river valley	Syns.: Hymenolepis pauciovata Meggitt, 1927, nec H. pau- ciovata Fuhrmann, 1906; Hymenolepis fidelis Meggitt, 1928; H. floreata Meggitt, 1930; Abortilepis pauciovata (Meggitt, 1927) Yamaguti, 1959	
Mesocestoides imbutiformis Anser anser domesticus (small intestine)	Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 598, fig. 1 Svanetiia	Microsomacanthus microsoma Anas platyrhynchos dom. Anas acuta	Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17 Tadzhikistan "
Mesocestoides lineatus fox	Kozman, J.; and Schanzel, H., 1962 a Czechoslovakia	Microsomacanthus microsoma (intestine) [Anser anser domesticus] [Anas platyrhynchos]	Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141 all from Kirgizia
Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo)	Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507 Belgrade	Microsomacanthus pachy- cephala [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, fig. 9 Kazakhstan
Mesocestoides lineatus (intestine) Vulpes v. krymea montana V. v. stepensis	Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 144 all from Crimea	Microsomacanthus paracom- pressa [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan
Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) (small intestine) Canis familiaris Felis domestica	Round, M. C., 1962 b, 423 all from Kenya	Microsomacanthus paracom- pressa [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]	Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a Pavlodar state farm
Mesocestoides lineatus Vulpes vulpes Thos aureus Canis lupus Meles meles Martes martes Felis lynx F. chaus F. pardus	Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158 all from Azerbaïdzhân	Microsomacanthus para- compressa (Czaplinski, 1956) Spasskaja et Spasskij 1961 (intestine) Limnaea ovata Limnaea peregra Limnaea stagnalis Viviparus viviparus	Ryšavý, B., 1962 a, 28-29, 30, 34, figs. 1 E, 2 C all from Czechoslovakia
Mesocestoides litteratus (Batsch, 1786) Alopex lagopus Dog Cat	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 4-5 Iceland " "	Microsomacanthus paramicro- soma [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Microsomacanthus paramicro- soma [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a Pavlodar state farm
Mesocestoides perlatus (Goeze, 1782) Circus pygargus Falco tinnunculus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 442- 443, fig. 14 all from Tuva	Microsomacanthus parami- crosoma (Gasowska, 1931) n. comb. (hepatopancreas) Limnaea ovata Limnaea peregra	Ryšavý, B., 1962 a, 28, 29, 33, 34, fig. 1 C all from Czechoslovakia
Metadavainea aelleni Baer et Fain, 1955 Manis (Phatanginus) tri- cuspid	Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 59, 60, fig. 35, Pl. IV, fig. 2 Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge	Microsomacanthus parvula [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Microsomacanthus spirali- bursata (Czaplinski, 1956) n. comb. (hepatopancreas) Limnaea ovata Limnaea peregra	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan Ryšavý, B., 1962 a, 28, 29, 33, 34, fig. 1 D all from Czechoslovakia
Metroliasthes lucida Meleagris gallopavo	Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; Kentucky; Louisiana Mississippi; Tennessee; and Virginia	Microsomacanthus spirali- bursata [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Microsomacanthus spirali- cirrata Maksimova, 1963 [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, fig. 10 Kazakhstan Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, fig. 11 Kazakhstan
Metroliasthes lucida Ransom, 1900 Gallus domesticus	Round, M. C., 1962 b, 425		

- Moniezia* sp. Čankovič, M.; Delič, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b
 Bosna
Capreolus capreolus
Moniezia [sp.] Egorov, Iu. G.; and Bobkova, A. F., 1960 a
 Calcium arsenate
Moniezia [sp.] Todd, A. C., 1962 d
 treatment
Moniezia (Baeriezia) Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; amphibia Barnett, S. F.; and Hippopotamus amphibius Brocklesby, D.W., 1963 a, 38 amphibia(small intestine) Western Uganda
Moniezia benedeni (Moniez) Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 98 1879
 Anas platyrhyncha f. domestica
 Gallus gallus f. dom.
 Columba livia f. dom.
 Bubo bubo
 Passer domesticus
 Trypanocorax frugilegus
 Oryctolagus cuniculus f. dom.
 Mus musculus
 Rattus norvegicus
 Vulpes vulpes
Moniezia benedeni Hovorka, J.; and Kozák, A., 1962 b, 273-280
 invasion cycle ČSSR
Moniezia benedeni Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a
 [Bos taurus] Kazakhstan
Moniezia benedeni Osipov, P. P., 1963 a
 [Ovis aries] Aktyubinsk region
Moniezia benedeni Prokopič, J., 1962 b
 Galumna elimata
 Achipteria coleoptrata
 Scheloribates laevigatus
Moniezia (B.) benedeni Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 711
 [Rupicapra rupicapra] Georgian SSR
 (small intestine)
Moniezia benedeni (Moniez) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 421 1879
 (small intestine)
 Bos spp.
 Ovis aries all from Kenya
Moniezia benedeni Svadzhan, P. K., 1962 a, fig. 1
Moniezia expansa Antal, Á., 1963 a
 lambs
Moniezia expansa Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; [Ovis aries] and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a
 Krasnodar krae
Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 5
 Ovis aries Iceland
Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi) Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 98, 1810
 Anas platyrhyncha f. domestica
 Gallus gallus f. dom.
 Columba livia f. dom.
 Bubo bubo
 Passer domesticus
 Trypanocorax frugilegus
 Oryctolagus cuniculus f. dom.
 Mus musculus
 Rattus norvegicus
 Vulpes vulpes
Moniezia expansa Boch, J.; and Hórchner, F., 1962 b
 Ovis musimon
Moniezia expansa Hovorka, J.; and Kozák, A., 1962 a
 invasion cycle ČSSR
Moniezia expansa Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a
 [Bos taurus] Kazakhstan
Moniezia expansa (Rud., 1810) Logachev, E.; and Dimitrova, E., 1961 a
 Interproglottid glands
Moniezia expansa [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a
 Aktyubinsk region
Moniezia expansa Prokopič, J., 1962 b
 Trichoribates trimaculatus
Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 421
 (small intestine)
 Bos spp.
 Ovis aries
 Capra hircus all from Kenya
Moniezia expansa Svadzhan, P. K., 1962 a
Moniezia monardi Fuhrmann, 1931 Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 170-172, figs. 1-2
 Adenota kob thomasi Uganda
Moniezia rugosa (Diesing, 1850) Dunn, F. L., 1963 a, 720
 Alouatta guariba
Monieziasis Dimitrova, E., 1962 b
 treatment, livestock
Monieziasis Vogel, D.; Priboth, W.; and tin-arsenate, ovine Kruger, H. L., 1963 a
Monobothrium hunteri sp. n. Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 a, 723-725, 727, 728, 729, pl., figs. 1-5
 Catostomus commersoni New York; British Columbia; Connecticut; North Carolina; West Virginia
 Hypentelium nigricans Pennsylvania
Monobothrium ingens Hunter Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 a, 726, 727, pl., fig. 6
Monobothrium wagneri Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 a, Nybelin, 1922 726, 727, fig. 7
Monoecocestus Beddard, 1914 Rego, A. A., 1961 b,
 Anoplocephalidae type: M. haggmani (Janicki, 1904)
 revision of genus
Monoecocestus americanus (Stiles, 1895) Fuhrmann, 1932 Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 333-336, figs. 7-10
 Syns.: Andrya americana Stiles, 1895; Bertia americana (Stiles, 1895) Stiles, 1896; Bertia americana leporis (Stiles, 1895) Stiles, 1896; Monoecocestus erethizontis Beddard, 1914.
 (intestino delgado)
 Erethizon epixanthum all from United States and Canada
 E. dorsatum
Monoecocestus anoplocephaloides (Douthitt, 1915) Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 338-339, figs. 16-19
 Smith, 1951
 Syn.: Schizotaenia anoplocephaloides Douthitt, 1915.
 Geomys breviceps (intestino delgado) United States
Monoecocestus erethizontis Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 336-338, Beddard, 1914 figs. 11-15
 Syns.: Schizotaenia variabilis Douthitt, 1915; Monoecocestus variabilis Freeman, 1949.
 (intestino delgado)
 Erethizon epixanthum all from
 E. dorsatum United States & Canada
Monoecocestus erethizontis Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 334 Beddard, 1914 e. p.
 As syn. of Monoecocestus americanus (Stiles, 1895) Fuhrmann, 1932
Monoecocestus gundlachi Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 343-344, Viguera, 1943 figs. 26-28
 Capromys pilorides (intestino delgado) Pinar del Rio, Cuba

- Monoecocestus hagmanni* Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 331-333, (Janicki, 1904) Freeman, 1949
 figs. 1-6
 Syns.: *Taenia decrescens* Diesing, 1856; *Schizotaenia hagmanni* Janicki, 1904.
- Hydrochoerus hydrochoeri* (intestino delgado) Brasil
 Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 341-343, (Baylis, 1928) Spassky, 1951 figs. 23-25
 Syn.: *Schizotaenia hydrochoeri* Baylis, 1928.
- Hydrochoerus hydrochoeri* (intestino delgado) Brasil
 Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 348-352, *pl.*, figs. 38-42
 Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Monoecocestus macrobursatum* sp. n.
 Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 347-348, *pl.*, figs. 34-37
 Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil
- Hydrochoerus hydrochoeri* (intestino delgado)
 Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 345-347, figs. 31-33
- Monoecocestus minor* Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 347-348, *pl.*, figs. 34-37
 Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil
- Cavia aperea* (intestino delgado)
 Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 345-347, figs. 31-33
- Monoecocestus parcitesticulatus* Rego, 1960 (intestino delgado)
 Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 345-347, figs. 31-33
 Cavia porcellus
 C. aperea
 all from Brasil
- Monoecocestus rheiphilus* Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 345, figs. 29-30
 Vogé & Read, 1953
 Pterocnemis pennata (intestino delgado)
 Puno, Perú e Antofagasta, Chile
- Monoecocestus sigmodontis* (Chandler & Suttles, 1922) Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 339-341, figs. 20-22
 Melvin & Chandler, 1950
 Syn.: *Schizotaenia sigmodontis* Chandler & Suttles, 1922.
- Sigmodon hispidus texianus* (intestino delgado) United States
- Monoecocestus variabilis* Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 336
 Freeman, 1949
 As syn. of *Monoecocestus erethizontis* Beddard, 1914.
- Monopylidium guiarti africanum* n. ssp. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 7, 88, 91, 161, fig. 54
 Hemiparra crassirostris
 Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Monorchis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1902
 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
 As syn. of *Wardium cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Monorcholepis Oschmarin* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 170
- Monorcholepis dujardini* (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 170
- [*Monorcholepis*] *passerellae* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 170
 Webster, 1952 (comb. nct made)
- Mosgovoyia pectinata* (Goeze) Bejsovec, J., 1962 a, 98
 1782
 Bubo bubo
 Trypanocorax frugilegus
 Vulpes vulpes
- Mosgovoyia pectinata* (Goeze, Merkusheva, I. V., 1960 a, 213
 1782) Spassky, 1951
 Lepus timidus (small intestine)
 L. europaeus " " Byelorussia
- Mosgovoyia pectinata* Lepus europaeus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
 Azerbaidzhan
- Multiceps multiceps* Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a
 Krasnodar krae
 [Ovis aries]
- Multiceps multiceps* arecholine, kamalu, male fern extract
 Azhinov, S. A., 1960 c
 Rostov oblast
- Multiceps multiceps* immunity, antigen
 Azhinov, S. A., 1960 d, 258
- Multiceps multiceps* immunity, antigen
 Ivanova, T. V., 1960 a
- M[ulticeps] *multiceps* arecoline
 Nikitin, V. F.; Iakovlev, N. D.; and Kochetov, V. G., 1963 a
- Multiceps multiceps* [Capra severtzovi] (cerebrum)
 Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 711
 Georgian SSR
- Multiceps multiceps* Petrogale rufogrisea
 Sweatman, G.K.; and Williams, R.J., 1962 a
 New Zealand
- Multiceps skrjabini* biology
 Bondareva, V. I.; and Nurlybaeva, R., 1963 a
- Myxolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786)
 Gallus gallus dom.
 Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
 Tadzhikistan
- Nadejdolepis paranitidulans* Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 807
 Spassky et Bobova, 1962
 As syn. of *Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) paranitidulans* (Golikova, 1959) nov. comb.
- Neogryporhynchus cheilancristrotus* (Weld, 1855)
 Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65
 Syn.: *Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus* Weld, 1855
- Ardea cinerea* Azerbaidzhan
- Neoskrjabinolepis singularis* Kisiellewska, K., 1961 a, 334,
 (Cholodkovsky 1912) Spassky 1954
 336
- Sorex araneus araneus*
 Sorex minutus
 Sorex macropygmaeus
 karpinskii
 Geotrupes stercorosus (exper.)
 Silpha sinuata (exper.)
 all from BiaŁowieża National Park, Poland
- Neovalipora* n. gen. Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 2, 25-27
 Dilepidinae 58
 tod: N. parvispine
- Neovalipora parvispine* Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 2, 25-27,
 (Linton, 1927) [n. comb.] 58, figs. 18-22
 Syns.: *Valipora parvispine* Linton 1927; *Paratetrabothrius orientalis* Yamaguti 1940 p.p.
- Gavia immer* Iceland
- Nippotaeniata* n. suborder Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 167,
 170
- Notopentorchis bovieni* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 93
 (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Paruterina bovieni* Huebscher, 1937
- Hemiprocae longipennis* Parcs Nationaux du Congo
 Belge
- Notopentorchis collocaliae* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 92
 Burt, 1938
 As syn. of *Notopentorchis javanica* (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb.
- Notopentorchis javanica* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 92-93,
 (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb. 94, 161, figs. 57 a, 58
 Syns.: *Paruterina javanica* Huebscher, 1937; *Notopentorchis collocaliae* Burt, 1938; *Sphaeruterina caffrapri* Mokhehle, 1951; *Notopentorchis micropus* Singh, 1952
- Apus caffer streubeli* Parcs Nationaux du Congo
 Belge
- Notopentorchis micropus* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 92
 Singh, 1952
 As syn. of *Notopentorchis javanica* (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb.

- Notopentorchis vesiculigera Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 93,94, (Krabbe, 1882) n. comb. 161, fig. 57 b
Syns.: Paruterina vesiculigera (Krabbe, 1882); Sphaeruterina dikeniensis Mokhehle, 1951
- Apus apus
Apus melba all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Apus caffer streubeli
- Nybelinia surmenicola Oshmarin, P. G.; Parukhin, A. M.; Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., (1961 a) Far East
- [Theragra chalcogramma]
- Oligorchis longivaginosus Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Mayhew, 1925
Pelicanus erythrorhynchos (small intestine) Nevada and California
- Oligorchis longivaginosus Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175, Freeman, 1954 177
As syn. of Paradilepis longivaginosus (Mayhew, 1925)
- Onderstepoortia vanellorum Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 7, 8)-90, n. sp. 91, 161, fig. 55
Afribyxx senegallus lateralis all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Stephanibyxx lugubris
- Oochoristica ameivae Mettrick, D. F.; and Telford, J. M., 1963 a
histamine content
- Oochoristica bivittata von Flores-Barroeta, L.; Hidalgo-Escalante, E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 191-193, 200, Janicki, 1904 201, fig. 4
Marmosa sp. (intestino delgado) Provincia de Alajuela, Costa Rica
- Oochoristica deserti Stunkard, H. W., 1962 e
Milleman, 1955
not identical with Catenotaenia californica Dowell, 1953
- Oochoristica didelphidis Flores-Barroeta, L.; Hidalgo-Escalante, E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 190-191, 206, (Rudolphi, 1819) Zschokke, 1904 207, figs. 12-15
Marmosa sp. (intestino delgado) Provincia de Alajuela, Costa Rica
- Oochoristica sobolevi Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 108
(small intestine)
Eremias velox all from Central Asia, SSSR
E. nikolskii
- Oochoristica vacuolata Hickman, J. L., 1963 a, figs. 1-10
Hickman
Egernia whitei Tasmania
Cestrinus punctatissimus Tasmania
Platzosteria melanaria (exper.)
Anthrenocerus australis "
Gnathaphanus adelaidae "
Hypharpax moestus "
Mecyclothorax ambiguus "
Promecoderus gibbosus "
Homothos guttifer "
- Ophiotaenia perspicua La Rue Flores-Barroeta, L.; Hidalgo-Escalante, E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 193-194, 200, 1911 201, 206, 207, figs. 5, 16
Crotalus cinereus (intestino delgado) Taxquillo, Hidalgo, Mexico
Bothrops sp. (intestino delgado) Muelle San Carlos, Alajuela Costa Rica
- Ophryocotyle Friis, 1870 Burt, M. D. B., 1962 a, 664-666
Ophryocotylinae type: O. proteus Friis, 1870
- Ophryocotyle herodiae Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 58, 59, Fuhrmann, 1909 fig. 34
Hagedashia hagedash Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Ophryocotyle insignis Burt, M. D. B., 1962 a, 649-653, Lönnberg, 1890 659-661, figs. 9-14, 26-29
Haematopus ostralegus Fife, Scotland
Patella vulgata
- Ophryocotyle proteus Friis, Burt, M. D. B., 1962 a, 645-649, 1870 661-663, figs. 1-8, 30-34
Limosa lapponica Fife, Scotland
Erolia alpina " "
Tringa totanus " "
Limosa fedoa Imperial Beach, California
Nereis diversicolor
- Ophryocotyle proteus Friis, Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 1869 73
Larus ridibundus (intestine) Britain
- Ophryocotyle prudhoei sp. nov. Burt, M. D. B., 1962 a, 645, 655-658, 667, figs. 20-25
Limosa lapponica Fife, Scotland
- Ophryocotyle zeylanica von Burt, M. D. B., 1962 a, 653-655, figs. 15-19
Linstow, 1906
- Ophryocotyloides barbetei Singh, (K) S., 1962 1, 120
Key
- Ophryocotyloides haemacephala Singh, (K) S., 1962 1, 120
Key
- Ophryocotyloides makundi n. sp. Singh, (K) S., 1962 m, 122-126, figs. 1-2
Picus xanthopygaeus Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.
- Ophryocotyloides meggitti Singh, (K) S., 1962 1, 120
Key
- Ophryocotyloides monocanthis Singh, (K) S., 1962 1, 120
Key
- Ophryocotyloides picusi n. sp. Singh, (K) S., 1962 1, 116-120
Key figs. 1-2
Picus xanthopygaeus Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.
- Ophryocotyloides pinguis Singh, (K) S., 1962 1, 120
Key
- Ophryocotyloides uniuterina Singh, (K) S., 1962 1, 120
Key
- Orlovillepis Spasskii e Spasskii, A. A. 1961 e, 182
Spasskaia, 1954
As syn. of Cloacotaenia Wolffhügel, 1938
- Orlovillepis megalops Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Kazakhstan
- Orlovillepis megalops Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas platyrhynchos all from Tadzhikistan
A. crecca
- Paradilepis Hsü, 1935 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 174, 177, 178
- Paradilepis sp. Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Mergus merganser americanus (small intestine)
Phalacrocorax auritus all from Nevada and California (small intestine)
- Paradilepis delachauxi Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 76, Pl. (Fuhrmann, 1909) Joyeux et Baer, 1936 III, fig. 2
Phalacrocorax africanus Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Paradilepis lloydi (Southwell, 1926 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 174, 177, 178
? As syn. of P. urceus (Wedl, 1855) Joyeux and Baer, 1955
- Paradilepis longivaginosus Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175, (Mayhew, 1925) Freeman, 1954 177, 178
Syns.: Oligorchis longivaginosus Mayhew, 1926; ? P. simoni Rausch, 1949; ? P. rugovaginosus Freeman, 1954
- Paradilepis minima (Goss, 1940 Freeman, 1954 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 174-175, 177, 178
As syn. of P. scolecina (Rud., 1819)
- Paradilepis multihamata Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175 (Meggitt, 1927)
As syn. of P. urceus (Wedl, 1855)

- Paradilepis rugovaginosus Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175, Freeman, 1954
? As syn. of *P. longivaginosus* (Mayhew, 1925)
- Paradilepis scolecina Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 174 (Rud., 1819)
Syn.: *P. minima* (Goss, 1940) Freeman, 1954
- Paradilepis simoni Rausch, Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175, 1949
? As syn. of *Paradilepis longivaginosus* (Mayhew, 1925)
- Paradilepis urceus (Wedl, 1855) Joyeux et Baer, 1950
Ibis ibis Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 76-77, 78, Pl., fig. 46
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Paradilepis urceus Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65
Platelea leucorodia Azerbaidzhan
- Paradilepis urceus (Wedl, 1855) Joyeux e Baer, 1955
Syns.: ? *Paradilepis lloydi* (Southwell, 1926)
Paradilepis varicanthos (Southwell e Lake, 1939)
Paradilepis multihamata (Meggitt, 1927)
- Paradilepis varicanthos Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175 (Southwell e Lake, 1939)
As syn. of *P. urceus* (Wedl, 1855) Joyeux e Baer, 1955
- Paranoplocephala acantho-cirroa kivuensis n. ssp. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 9, 57, 59, 160, fig. 33
Otomys kempfi Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Paranoplocephala infrequens Flores-Barroeta, L.; Hidalgo-Escalante, E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 187-189, 200, 201, 202-205, figs. 1-3, 6-11
Sylvilagus brasiliensis (conductos biliares) San José, Costa Rica
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
[*Stenocranium gregalis*] Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley
- Paranoplocephala trans-versaria Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
[*Mus marmota*] (small intestine) Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley
- Paratetrabothrius orientalis Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 25
Yamaguti 1940 p.p.
As syn. of *Neovalipora parvispine* (Linton, 1927) [n. comb.]
- Paricterotaenia arquata Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 77, 78, 79, Pl., fig. 47 a
Burhinus vermiculatus Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Paricterotaenia borealis Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 27-28, 29, figs. 23-25
(v. Linstow, 1904) Iceland
Melanitta nigra
- Paricterotaenia coronata Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 78, 79, 79, Pl., fig. 47 b
(Creplin, 1829) Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Burhinus vermiculatus
- Paricterotaenia parvirostris Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 82
(Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1932
As syn. of *Vitta parvirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 28, 29, 30, figs. 26-27
(Rudolphi, 1802) Iceland
Gallinago gallinago
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 368-369, 369, fig. 4
(Rudolphi 1802) Aix galericulata (intestine)
Capella gallinago L. (střevo) Primorskii krai
- Paricterotaenia porosa Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 30
(Rudolphi, 1819) Iceland
Larus ridibundus " "
Larus argentatus " "
Rissa tridactyla "
- Paricterotaenia porosa Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 22
avocet-like bird Bareilly, U.P.
- Paricterotaenia porosa Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 60, 73
(Rudolphi, 1810)
Larus argentatus (intestine)
Larus fuscus (intestine)
Larus ridibundus (intestine) all from Britain
- Paricterotaenia porosa Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 369, 369, fig. 5
(Rudolphi 1810) Larus ridibundus L. (střevo)
- Paruterina bovieni Huebscher Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 93, 93
1937
As syn. of *Notopentorchis bovieni* (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb.
- Paruterina javanica Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 92, 92
Huebscher, 1937
As syn. of *Notopentorchis javanica* (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb.
- Paruterina vesiculigera Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 93, 94, 94
(Krabbe, 1882)
As syn. of *Notopentorchis vesiculigera* (Krabbe, 1882) n. comb.
- Parvitaenia magna n. sp. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 78, 78, 79, 80, 161, Pl., fig. 48
Ibis ibis Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Passerilepis uragahensis Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193, 193
(Burt, 1944) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dicranoteenia uragahaensis* (Burt, 1944) Yamaguti, 1959
- Pelichnibothrium speciosum Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1962 a, 1962 a, fig.
Luvarus imperialis Lepsöy, Bergen
- Phyllobothriata n. nov. Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 166, 166
New name for *Tetraphyllata* 170
Spassky 1957
- Phyllobothrium lactuca Van Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 48, 48
Beneden, 1850
Raja radiata Iceland
- Poecilancistrum caryo- Goldstein, R. J., 1963 a, 301-304, pl., figs. 1-3
phyllum all from Gulf of Mexico
Carcharhinus leucas near Florida State Univ.
Negaprion brevirostris
Leiostomus xanthurus
Micropogon undulatus
Cynoscion regalis
C. nebulosus
- Polycephalus serialis Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113, 113
Myocastor coypus Germany
(subkutan, blindgewebe)
- Polygonchobothrium ophio- Dubinina, M. N., in Bykhov-
cephalina n. comb. skii, B. E., 1962 a, 415, 416,
Syns.: *Anchistocephalus* 417, figs. 918-920
ophiocephalina (Tseng, 1933); *Senga ophiocephali-*
na (Tseng, 1933)
key
Ophiocephalus argus warpa- China & SSSR
chowskii (intestine)
- Polytestilepis gen. nov. Oshmarin, P. G., 1960 b, 133, 133, 136
Hymenolepididae
tod: *P. chitinocloacis* n.sp.
- Polytestilepis chitino- Oshmarin, P. G., 1960 b, 133-
cloacis sp. nov. (tod) 135, 136, fig. 1
Aix galericulata (intes-
tine)
Primorskii krai
- Porogynia paronai (Moniez, Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474, 474, 477-478, pl., fig. 2 a-c
1892) all from Kariba and Fort
Numida meleagris Tuli, S. Rhodesia
Francolinus natalensis
- Progynotaenia indica n. sp. Johri, G. N., 1963 a, 39-41, 39-41, 42, 43, 46, figs. 1-8, Pl. I, 1-8, Pl. I, figs. 1-3
Bareilly, U.P.

- Progynotaenia leucura* Singh, Johri, G. N., 1963 a, 44
1959
As syn. of *Progynotaenia odhneri* Nybelin, 1914
- Progynotaenia longicirrata* Johri, G. N., 1963 a, 44
Singh, 1952
As syn. of *Progynotaenia odhneri* Nybelin, 1914
- Progynotaenia odhneri* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 117
Nybelin, 1914
Charadrius hiaticula Parcs Nationaux du Congo
Belge
- Progynotaenia odhneri* Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 47
Nybelin, 1914
Charadrius histiula Iceland
- Progynotaenia odhneri* Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Burhinus oedicephalus Tadjikistan
- Progynotaenia odhneri* Johri, G. N., 1963 a, 44
Nybelin, 1914
Syns.: *Progynotaenia longicirrata* Singh, 1952;
Progynotaenia leucura Singh, 1959
- Proteocephalata* Spassky 1957 Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
- Proteocephalus* sp. larva Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Parasilurus asotus (in-
testine) Baikal basin
- Proteocephalus* sp. Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
(intestine) 117
Coregonus l. lavaretus Kuršiu Maru bay
Clupea harengus membras " " "
- Proteocephalus l. sp.* Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 182
[*Rutilus rutilus*] (intestine)
[*Pelecus cultratus*] "
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] "
[*Lota lota*] "
[*Esox lucius*] "
[*Acerina cernua*] "
Rybinsk reservoir
- Proteocephalus* sp. Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Ca-
nal
- Proteocephalus cernuae* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
(Gmelin, 1770) 116
Acerina cernua (intestine) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Proteocephalus cernuae* Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 182
(Gmelin)
[*Acerina cernua*] (intestine) Rybinsk reservoir
- Proteocephalus esocis* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
(Schneider, 1905) 116
Esox lucius (intestine) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Proteocephalus esocis* Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and
(Schneider, 1905) Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244,
258
Esox lucius Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Proteocephalus exiguus* Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and
La Rue, 1911 Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244,
251, 253
Coregonus albula all from Wdzydze Lake,
Coregonus lavaretus Poland
- Proteocephalus filicollis* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
(Rudolphi, 1802) 116
(intestine)
Gasterosteus aculeatus Kuršiu Maru bay
Pleuronectes flesus " " "
- Proteocephalus filicollis* Willemse, J. J.; and Veltman,
(Rud. 1810) A. L. M., 1962 a
Cyclops strenuus (exper.) vicinity of Amsterdam
Pungitius pungitius (intes-
tine)
Gasterosteus aculeatus f. " "
hemigymnus " "
G. a. f. trachurus " canals at Den Helder
- Proteocephalus longicollis* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
(Zeder, 1800) 116
Osmerus eperlanus (intes-
tine) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Proteocephalus neglectus* Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and
La Rue, 1911 Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244,
248, 249
Salmo trutta morpha Wdzydze Lake, Poland
lacustris
- Proteocephalus niloticus* Rees, F. G., 1963 a, 201-215,
Rana occipitalis (pan-
creas) figs. 1-14, Pl. I, figs. 1-5
Ghana
Varanus niloticus (intestine) (exper.)
- Proteocephalus osculatus* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
[*Silurus glanis*] (intes-
tine) Dnieper delta
- Proteocephalus percae* (O. F. Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
Müller, 1780) 116
(intestine)
Perca fluviatilis Kuršiu Maru bay
Lota lota " " "
- Proteocephalus percae* Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and
(Müller, 1780) Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244,
259, 260
Perca fluviatilis all from Wdzydze Lake,
Acerina cernua
- Proteocephalus percae* (O.F. Grabda, J., 1961 a, 451, 458
Müller, 1780)
Perca fluviatilis all from Trzebiocha stream,
Acerina cernua Poland
Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Proteocephalus percae* (O.F. Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 182
Müller)
[*Acerina cernua*] (intestine) Rybinsk reservoir
[*Perca fluviatilis*] "
- Proteocephalus percae* Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 2
- Proteocephalus percae* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Ca-
nal
- Proteocephalus percae* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
[*Perca fluviatilis*] Dnieper delta
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
(Batsch, 1786) 117
(intestine)
Leuciscus idus Kuršiu Maru bay
Alburnus alburnus " " "
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and
(Batsch, 1786) Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244,
255, 257
Abramis brama all from Wdzydze Lake,
Rutilus rutilus Poland
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Grabda, J., 1961 a, 451, 458
(Batsch, 1786)
Alburnus alburnus Trzebiocha stream, Poland
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 182
(Batsch)
[*Abramis ballerus*] (intes-
tine) Rybinsk reservoir
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
(intestine) all from Dnieper delta
[*Abramis ballerus*]
[*Vimba vimba*]
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*Aspius aspius*]
[*Mesogobius batracho-*
cephalus]
[*Neogobius melanostomus*]
- Psanmostyela n. g.* Weinstein, F., 1961 a, 1843
Styelidae mt: *P. delamarei* n. sp.

- Fsammostyela delamarei* n.g. Weinstein, F., 1961 a, 1843-1844, figs. A-D
n. sp. (mt) Banyuls-sur-Mer
- Amphioxus* (lentilles de sable)
- Pseudandrya suricattae* (Ortlepp, 1939) n. comb. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 9, 81-82, 84, 161, fig. 49
Syn.: *Hymenolepis suricattae* Ortlepp, 1938
- Genetta victoriae* Parc Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Pseudanoplocephala* sp. Hörchner, F., 1962 c, 181
Echinops telfairi (Bauchhöhle) Madagaskar
- Pseudanthobothrium hansenii* Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 48
Baer, 1956
Syn.: *Echencibothrium minimum* Rees 1953
- Raja radiata* Iceland
Raja clavata "
- Pseudochoanotaenia colloca- iae* Burt, 1938 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 90
Apus caffer streubeli Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Pseudodiorchis prolifer* (Villot 1890) Kisiulewska, K., 1961 a, 333, 338-339, fig. 3
1960
Glomeris connexa (exper.)
Sorex araneus araneus (exper.)
- Pseudophyllidea* (Beneden 1849) Carus 1863 Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum* (Fabricius, 1780) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 4
Erignathus barbatus Iceland
- Raillietina* sp. Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Gallus gallus dom. Tadzhikistan
- Raillietina* [sp.] Leon, L. A., 1959 b
infants Ecuador
- Raillietina* (Paroniella) sp. Vásquez, D., M.; and Chávez Garcia, C., [1962 a], 212, 214, 216-217, pl. XIII, figs. 43-46
(yeyuno, lleon, duodeno)
Pelecanus occidentalis thagus
Phalacrocorax bougainvillii Peru
- Raillietina* (Raillietina) baeri Meggitt et Subramanian, 1927 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 61, 64, fig. 36
Aethomys walambae pedester all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo
Dasymys bentleyae Congo Belge
- Raillietina* (Raillietina) boueti Key Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474
- Raillietina cest icillu s* [Gallus gallus](intestine) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a
Krasnodar krae
- Raillietina cest icillu s* Gallus gallus dom. Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan
- Raillietina* (Skrjabinia) cest icillu s (Molin, 1858) fowl Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenič, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
Serbia
- Raillietina cest icillu s* DED Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1962 a
- Raillietina cest icillu s* (small intestine) [Tetrao urogallus] [Lyrurus tetrix] [Tetrastes bonasica] Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., 1963 a, 213
all from Byelorussia
- Raillietina cest icillu s* (Molin, 1858) hens Pärn, A.; and Song, J., 1962 a
- Raillietina* (Skrjabinia) cest icillu s (Molin, 1858) Fuhrmann, 1920
Perdix daurica
Tetrastes bonasia
- Raillietina* (R.) circumcincta Egre tta garzetta Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 64
Azerbaijan
- Raillietina circumvallata* Alectoris graeca Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan
- Raillietina* (Raillietina) clavicirrosa Key Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474
- Raillietina* (Raillietina) cohni Key Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474
- Raillietina echinobothrida* [Gallus gallus](intestine) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a
Krasnodar krae
- Raillietina echinobothrida* Gallus gallus dom. Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan
- Raillietina* (Raillietina) echinobothrida (Mégnin, 1880) fowl Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenič, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
Serbia
- Raillietina echinobothrida* DED Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1962 a
- Raillietina* (R.) echinobothrida Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a
Turkmenia
- Raillietina echinobothrida* (Megnin, 1880) hens Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474
Key
- Raillietina echinobothrida* (Megnin, 1880) Pärn, A.; and Song, J., 1962 a
- Raillietina* (Raillietina) echinobothrida (Mégnin, 1881) Gallus domesticus (small intestine) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 426
Kenya
- Raillietina georgiensis* Meleagris gallopavo Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Alabama; Florida; Georgia; and Tennessee
- Raillietina* (Raillietina) globirostris Key Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474
- Raillietina graeca* Alectoris graeca Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan
- Raillietina* (Raillietina) macrocirrosa (Fuhrmann, 1909) Centropus senegalensis Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 470, 471, 472, pl., fig. 1 a
Lake Kariba, S. Rhodesia
- Raillietina* (Raillietina) mahonae Baer et Fain, 1955 Otomys kempfi Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 61-62
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Raillietina* (Raillietina) pintneri (Klaptocz, 1906) Key Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 471, 472-474, pl., fig. 1 b
Key
Numida meleagris
Francolinus natalensis all from Kariba and Fort Tuli, S. Rhodesia
- Raillietina* (Raillietina) provincialis Key Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474

Raillietina ransomi	Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a	Rodentolepis avetjane	Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
Meleagris gallopavo	Alabama; Florida; Georgia; Maryland; Tennessee; and Virginia	Myopotamus coypus	Azerbaijan
Raillietina tetragona	Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a	Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782)	Prokopič, J., 1962 a, 183-186 figs. 1-8
[Gallus gallus](intestine)	Krasnodar krae	Microtus arvalis	
Raillietina tetragona	Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16	Microtus agrestis	
Gallus gallus dom.	Tadzhikistan	Pitymys subterraneus	
Raillietina tetragona	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1962 a	Clethrionomys glareolus	
DED		Cricetus cricetus	
Raillietina (R.) tetragona	Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a	Mus musculus	
Gallus g. domesticus (intestine)	Turkmeriia	Rattus norvegicus	
Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona	Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474	Archipteria coleopterata	
Key		Schistocephalus gasterostei (Fabricius, 1787)	Getsevichute, S. Iu., 1958 a 116
Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858)	Round, M. C., 1962 b, 426	Gasterosteus aculeatus (body cavity)	Kuršiu Maru bay
Gallus domesticus (small intestine)	Kenya	Schistocephalus gasterostei (Fabr, 1787)	Grabda, J., 1961 a, 451, 458
Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragonoides	Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474	Gasterosteus aculeatus	Trzebiocha stream, Poland
Key		Schistocephalus solidus (Müller, 1776)	Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 9-10, 57
Raillietina (Raillietina) trinitatae (Cameron and Reesal, 1951)	Dunn, F. L., 1963 a, 720	Gavia immer	Iceland
Callicebus cupreus		Colymbus auritus	"
Raillietina urogalli (small intestine)	Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., 1963 a, 213	Mergus serrator	"
[Tetrao urogallus]	all from Byelorussia	Aythya fuligula	"
[Lyrurus tetrax]		Clangula hyemalis	"
Raillietina (Paroniella) urogalli (Modeer, 1790)	Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 424-425, fig. 1	Anas platyrhynchos	"
Lyrurus tetrax	all from Tuva	Larus ridibundus	"
Tetrao urogallus		Calidris maritima	"
Raillietina weissi	Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16	Gasterosteus aculeatus	"
Columba eversmanni	all from Tadzhikistan	Schistocephalus solidus	Hopkins, C. A.; and McCaig, M. L. O., 1962 a, 16P
Streptopelia turtur		Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hopkins, C. A.; and McCaig, M. L. O., 1963 a
Raillietina (Raillietina) werneri (Klaptocz, 1908)	Mettrick, D. F., 1960 f, 47-50, fig. 1, pl., fig. 2	Schistocephalus solidus correlation of development in plerocercoid with definitive host	Hopkins, C. A.; and McCaig, M. L. O., 1963 a
Urocolius indicus (intestine)	Southern Rhodesia	Schistocephalus solidus longevity in the definitive host	McCaig, M. L. O.; and Hopkins, C. A., 1963 a
Raillietina (Raillietina) werneri (Klaptocz, 1908)	Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 472	Gallus domesticus	
Urocolius indicus	Salisbury, central Africa	Rattus norvegicus	
Raillietina williamsi	Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a	Mesocricetus auratus	
Meleagris gallopavo	Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; Maryland; Mississippi; Tennessee; and Virginia	Schistocephalus solidus (Mueller, 1776)	Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Raillietina (Raillietina) woodlandi	Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474	Aechmophorus occidentalis (small intestine)	
Key		Podiceps caspicus californicus (small and large intestine)	all from Nevada and California
Rhabdometra nigropunctata (Crety, 1890)	Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 436-437, 437-439, fig. 11	Schistocephalus solidus (Müller, 1776)	Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 73
Perdix daurica	Tuva	Larus ridibundus(intestine)	Britain
Rhabdometra tomica Cholodkowsky, 1906	Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 439-441, figs. 12-13	Schistotaenia colymba Schell	Matthias, D. V., 1963 a 1955
Lyrurus tetrax	all from Tuva	Podiceps caspicus californicus (small intestine)	Nevada and California
Tetrao urogallus		Schistotaenia macrorhyncha	Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Tetrastes bonasia		Abramis brama	Volga-Don canal
Rhodobothrium Linton, 1889	Saoud, M.F.A., 1963 a, 142	Schistotaenia macrorhyncha Rudolphi 1810 (strevo)	Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 370-371, fig. 7
As syn. of Anthobothrium van Beneden, 1850		Podiceps cristatus L.	
Rhodobothrium pulvinatum	Saoud, M. F. A., 1963 a, 142	Podiceps nigricollis	Czechoslovakia
As syn. of Anthobothrium pulvinatum		Schizorchis altaica [Ochotona macrotis] (small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
		Schizorchis yamashitai sp. n.	Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley
		Ochotona hyperborea yesoensis (duodenum)	Rausch, R. L., 1963 a, 479-482, figs. 1-3
			Hokkaido

- Schizotaenia anoplocephaloides Douthitt, 1915
As syn. of Monoecocestus anaplocephaloides (Douthitt, 1915) Smith, 1951.
- Schizotaenia hagmanni Janicki, 1904
As syn. of Monoecocestus hagmanni (Janicki, 1904) Freeman, 1949.
- Schizotaenia hydrochoeri Baylis, 1928
As syn. of Monoecocestus hydrochoeri (Baylis, 1928) Spassky, 1951.
- Schizotaenia sigmodontis Chandler & Suttles, 1922
As syn. of Monoecocestus sigmodontis (Chandler & Suttles, 1922) Melvin & Chandler, 1950.
- Schizotaenia variabilis Douthitt, 1915
As syn. of Monoecocestus erethizontis Beddard, 1914
- Scolex pleuronectis Müller, 1788
Cyclopterus lumpus Iceland
- Scolex pleuronectis Müller, 1788
Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, 63, 63, fig. 3
Syn.: Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi, 1819.
Box boops Italian waters
- Scolex polymorphus Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, pp. 63, 64.
As syn. of Scolex pleuronectis Müller, 1788.
- Senga ophiocephalina (Tseng, 1933)
As syn. of Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalina n. comb.
- Skrjabinoporus merops Merops persicus Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18 Tadjikistan
- Skrjabinotaenia cricetomydis variation and the recognition of species Hockley, A. R., 1962 a, 11P
- Sobolevicanthus collaris Anas platyrhyncha (intestine) Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a Turkmenia
- Sobolevicanthus collaris [Anas boscha] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112 Azerbaidzhan
- Sobolevicanthus collaris [Anas platyrhyncha] (small intestine) Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 142 Kirgizia
- Sobolevicanthus fragilis Anas crecca Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17 Tadjikistan
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] [Anser anser domesticus] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a all from Kazakhstan
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis Anas platyrhynchos dom. Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17 Tadjikistan
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a Pavlodar state farm
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis (intestine) Anas platyrhyncha Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a Turkmenia
Gallus g. domesticus
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis cestodocides Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis (intestine) [Anser anser domesticus] [Anas platyrhyncha] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141 all from Kirgizia
- Sobolevicanthus octacantha Nyroca fuligula Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18 Tadjikistan
- Soricina diaphana (Cholodkovsky 1906) Żarnowski 1955
Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 333, 334, 336-337, fig. 1
- Sorex araneus araneus Sorex minutus Sorex macropygamaeus karpinski all from Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Geotrupes stercorosus (exper.) Necrophorus vespilloides (exper.) Silpha sinuata (exper.)
- Soricinia tripartita Żarnowski 1955
Geotrupes stercorosus Sorex araneus araneus Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 337-338, fig. 2
all from Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Sparganum sp. Sus scrofa Becklund, W. W., 1962 b, 286 Florida
- Sphaeruterina caffrapati Mokhehle, 1951
As syn. of Notopentorchis javanica (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb.
- Sphaeruterina dikeniensis Mokhehle, 1951
As syn. of Notopentorchis vesiculigera (Krabbe, 1882) n. comb.
- Sphenacanthus fasciculata [Anser anser domesticus] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Sphenacanthus serrata Columba livia Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16 Tadjikistan
- Sphenacanthus teresoides Nyroca fuligula Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18 Tadjikistan
- Sphenacanthus vaginata Lopez-Neyra, 1942 et Spassky-Spasskaja, 1954
As syn. of Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) vaginata Baczyńska, 1914
- Spirometra erinacei Nyctereutes procyonoides Mustela putorius M. nivalis Sus scrofa Erinaceus europaeus Felis domestica Karasëu, M. F., 1962 a all from Berezina State Preserve
- Spirometra erinacei Vulpes vulpes Felis chaus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Spirometra mansonoides 46-year-old white female (abdominal wall) Cross, J. H. (jr.), 1963 a Arkansas
- Spirometra mansonoides human Mueller, J. F.; Hart, E. P.; and Walsh, W. P., 1963 a, fig. 1 New York
- Staphylepis cantaniana Phasianus colchicus Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16 Tadjikistan
- Staphylocystis furcata (Stieda 1862) Spassky 1950 Neomys fodiens Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 333, 334, 335-336 Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Sorex araneus araneus (exper.) Geotrupes stercorosus (exper.) Necrophorus vespilloides (exper.) Pterostichus vulgaris (exper.) Sorex minutus (exper.)

- Stilesia globipunctata* sheep Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1963 a, 234-237, pl., fig. 1 Hercegovina Province, Yugoslavia
- Stilesia globipunctata* (Rivolta, 1874) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 423
- Stilesia hepatica* Wolffhügel Round, M. C., 1962 b, 423 1903 (bile ducts of liver)
Bos spp.
Ovis aries
Capra hircus all from Kenya
- Taenia* sp. (eggs) diagnosis Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D.L.; Batsakis, J. B.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 b, fig. 5
- Taenia* sp. larv. (Cysticercus sp.) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 121-122, 141, 142, figs. 4-5
Myocastor coypus Germany
- Taenia aequabilis* Rudolphi Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187 1810
As syn. of *Hymenofimbria aequabilis* (Rud., 1810) n. comb.
- Taenia cirrosa* Krabbe, 1869 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
As syn. of *Wardium cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Taenia crassiceps* culture Robinson, D. L. H.; Silverman, P. H.; and Pearce, A. R., 1963 a
- Taenia creplini* Krabbe, 1869 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
As syn. of *Hymenofimbria aequabilis* (Rud., 1810) n. comb.
- Taenia decrescens* Diesing, 1856 Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 331
As syn. of *Monoecocestus hagmanni* (Janicki, 1904) Freeman, 1949.
- Taenia dendritica* Goeze 1782 Hörning, B., 1963 a, 28
As syn. of *Catenotaenia dendritica* (Goeze 1782) Janicki 1904.
- Taenia echinococcus* boeuf Chabassol, C.; Piette, J. M.; Montagne, P., 1960 a
mouton
porc all from Tunisia
- Taenia echinococcus* bovine Serres, J. R., 1962 a
- Taenia fallax* Krabbe, 1869 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 194
As syn. of *Dicranotaenia fallax* Krabbe, 1869
- Taenia floribunda* Batsch 1786 Hörning, B., 1963 a, 28
As syn. of *Catenotaenia dendritica* (Goeze 1782) Janicki 1904.
- Taenia fusa* Fuhrmann, 1908 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
As syn. of *Wardium fusa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Taenia hassalli* Fuhrmann, 1932 Mettrick, D. F., 1963 d, 239, 240, 241, 242, pl., fig. 5
Haliaetus vocifer (intestine) Lake Kariba, Rhodesia
- Taenia hydatigena* [Ovis aries] Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a Krasnodar krae
- Taenia hydatigena* immunity, antigen Azhinov, S. A., 1960 d, 260
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas 1766 Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 5-6
Dog Iceland
- Taenia hydatigena* dogs Eisa, A. A., 1962 a Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Taenia hydatigena* Treatment Forbes, L. S., 1963 a
- Taenia hydatigena* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Taenia hydatigena* fox Kozman, J.; and Schanzel, H., 1962 a Czechoslovakia
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) Belgrade
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731 Poland
- Alopec lagopus
- T[*aenia*] *hydatigena* arecoline Nikitin, V. F.; Iakovlev, N. D.; and Kochetov, V. G., 1963 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (serous membrane of internal organs) Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 711
[Capra cylindricornis] Georgian SSR
[Capra severtzovi] "
[Rupicapra rupicapra] "
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 429
Canis familiaris (small intestine) (peritoneal cavity and liver)
Bos spp.
Ovis aries
Sus scrofa
Capra hircus all from Kenya
- Taenia hydatigena* Thos aureus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Canis lupus all from Azerbaïdžan
Felis pardus
- Taenia hydatigena* cuticle of cysticerci Siddiqui, E. H., 1963 a, pl., fig. 2
- Taenia hydatigena* Capra hircus Sweatman, G.K.; and Williams, R. J., 1962 a
Sus scrofa all from New Zealand
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Cervus canadensis
Hemitragus jemlaicus
- Taenia hydatigena* Sweatman, G. K.; and Williams, R. J., 1963 a, figs. 10, 11
- Taenia martis* (Zeder, 1803) Holmes, J. C., 1963 a
Martes americana District of Mackenzie, Canada
- Taenia medici* (Stossich, 1890) Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 68
As syn. of *Echinorhynchotaenia medici* (Stossich, 1890) n. comb.
- Taenia melesi* Meles meles Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157 Azerbaïdžan
- Taenia minuta* Krabbe 1869 Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 16
nec Rudolphi 1810
As syn. of: *Anomotaenia minuta* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Taenia multiceps* Leske, 1780 Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 6
Dog Iceland
- Taenia multiceps* fox Kozman, J.; and Schanzel, H., 1962 a Czechoslovakia
- Taenia multiceps* (Leske, 1780) Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) Belgrade
- Taenia multiceps* Leske, 1780 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 430 (larval form)
Ovis aries (brain)
Capra hircus "
Sus scrofa " all from Kenya
- Taenia mustelae* Gmelin, 1790 Holmes, J. C., 1963 a
Martes americana District of Mackenzie, Canada

- Taenia ovis* (Cobbold, 1869) *Alfano, P.; and Ronna, A., 1948 a*
 ovinos *Brasil*
 caprinos *Round, M. S., 1962 b, 431*
- Taenia ovis* (Cobbold, 1869) *Sweatman, G.K.; and Williams, R. J., 1962 a*
- Taenia ovis* *Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 179, 180*
Capra hircus (exper.) [nct a valid species]
- Taenia pisiformis* *Azhinov, S. A., 1960 d, 260*
 immunity, antigen
- Taenia pisiformis* *Campbell, W. C., 1963 a*
 in vitro
- Taenia pisiformis* *Kozman, J.; and Schanzel, H., 1962 a*
 fox *Czechoslovakia*
- Taenia pisiformis* *Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507*
 (Bloch, 1780) *Belgrade*
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo)
- Taenia pisiformis* *Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731*
 (Bloch, 1780) *Poland*
Vulpes vulpes fullvus
- Taenia pisiformis* *Merkusheva, I. V., 1960 a, 213*
 Bloch, larvae all from Byelorussia
Lepus europaeus (mesentery & liver)
L. timidus " "
- Taenia pisiformis* *Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157*
Vulpes vulpes all from Azerbaidzhan
Thos aureus
- Taenia pisiformis* *Siddiqui, E. H., 1963 a,*
 cuticle of cysticerci *pl., fig. 3*
- Taenia saginata* *Bouvier, M. R., 1960 a*
- Taenia saginata* *Capron, A.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a*
 alcohol-acid resistance
- Taenia saginata* *Dewhirst, L. W.; Cramer, J.D.; and Pistor, W. J., 1963 a, pl. figs. 1-3*
 longevity of cysticerci, bovine
- Taenia saginata* *Eisa, A. M.; Mustafa, A. A.; and Soliman, K. N., 1962 a*
 Southern Sudan
- Taenia saginata* *Fabienke, M., 1954 a*
 Atebrin
- Taenia saginata* *Fauguenbaum A., J.; et al, 1963 a, 30-32*
 Yomesan
- Taenia saginata* *Froyd, G., 1962 a*
 longevity of eggs
- Taenia saginata* *Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L. Batsakis, J. B.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 b, fig. 1, 3*
 diagnosis
- Taenia saginata* *Könekamp, R., 1963 a*
 treatment, review
- Taenia saginata* *Laurijssens, M., 1961 a*
 treatment
- Taenia saginata* *Mazzotti, L.; Criollos, O.; and Díaz Muñoz, A., 1955 a*
 pumpkin seed extract
- Taenia saginata* *Menemenli, N., 1961 a, 146*
 Quinacrine hydrochloride
- Taenia saginata* *Nevenić, V. V.; Mekuli, E.; and Radović, D., 1960 b, 477-479*
 cattle
- Taenia saginata* *Rijpstra, A. C.; Smit, A. M.; and Swellengrebel, N. H., 1961 b, figs. 1-9*
 eggs, how and where lain
- Taenia saginata* *Round, M. C., 1962 b, 430*
 (larval form) *Kenya*
- Taenia saginata* *Rutenberg, T. M., 1940 a*
- Taenia saginata* *Saikkonen, J. I.; and Mustakallio, K. K., 1963 a*
 Mepacrine *Scudamore, H. H.; Thompson, J. H.; and Owen, C. A. (jr.), 1961 a*
- Taenia saginata* *Siddiqui, E. H., 1963 a,*
 absorption of Co-60 *pl., fig. 1*
 labelled vitamin B₁₂
- Taenia saginata* *Voge, M., 1963 a, figs. 2-3; Pl. I, figs. 2-3, 5*
 cuticle of cysticerci
- Taenia saginata* *Vujić, B.; Nikolić, P.; and Anić, N. I., 1961 a, 65-69*
 structure of cysticerci
- Taenia saginata* *Price, E. W., 1961 c, 257-260, fig. 1*
 epizootiology *National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C.*
- Taenia saginata* var. *Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507*
 giraffae n. var. *Belgrade*
 giraffe (liver)
- Taenia serialis* *Capron, A.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a*
 (Gurwais, 1847) *a*
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo)
- Taenia solium* *Fabienke, M., 1954 a*
 alcohol-acid resistance
- Taenia solium* *Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. B.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 b, fig. 2, 4*
 Atebrin
- Taenia solium* *Jordanov, Iv.; Todorov, Iv.; and Dimitrov, Il., 1962 a, 81*
 diagnosis *Ograzbden Planina*
- Taenia solium* *Konstantopoulos, A., 1960 a*
 swine *Greece*
- Taenia solium* *Mazzotti, L.; Criollos, O.; and Díaz Muñoz, A., 1955 a*
 human (brain)
- Taenia solium* *Pelaez, D., 1961 a*
 pumpkin seed extract *Mexico*
- Taenia solium* *Round, M. C., 1962 b, 431*
 multiple infection, woman
- Taenia solium* *Round, M. C., 1962 b, 431*
 Linnaeus 1758 (larval form)
- Taenia solium* *Sus scrofa* (skeletal muscles and other organs) *Kenya*
- Taenia solium* *Sapunar, J.; and Morales, E., 1963 a, 16-19*
 multiple cerebral cysticercosis, human
- Taenia solium* *Voge, M., 1963 a, fig. 1; pl. I, figs. 1, 4-5*
 structure of cysticerci
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *von Brand, T.; and Alling, D. W., 1962 a*
 relations between size and metabolism
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113*
 Myocastor coypus (leber) *Germany*
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507*
 (Batsch, 1847)
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Vulpes vulpes* (tanko crevo) *Belgrade*
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Olivier, L. J., 1962 a*
 strain differences in susceptibility of rodents
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Olivier, L. J., 1962 b*
 cortisone
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243*
 cat *Malaya*
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 155*
 (liver) *Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley*
 [Apodemus sylvaticus]
 [Stenocranium gregalis]
- Taenia tenuicollis* *Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a*
 Clethrionomys glareolus *Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts*
- Taenia tenuicollis* *Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113*
 Myocastor coypus (leber) *Germany*
- Taenia tenuicollis* *Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157*
 Martes martes *Azerbaidzhan*

- Taeniarhynchus saginatus human epidemic, raw mince meat "Tatar beefsteak" Adonajlo, A.; and Bończak, J., 1961 a
Warsaw, North Praga, Poland
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a
Kazakhstan
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N., 1962 a, 147
- Taeniasis, Canine Vuković, V., 1960 b, 480-483
- Taeniasis, Human transmission from animals Leinati, L.; Marazza, V.; Grimaldi, E.; and Persiani, G., 1963 b
- Taeniasis, Human, Diagnosis x-ray diagnosis Newman, C. M.; and Aron, B. S., 1961 a
- Taeniasis, Human, Treatment largactyl before acridine Ahumada, M.; Díaz Muñoz, A.; and Mazzotti, L., 1955 a
- Taeniasis, Human, Treatment Yomesan Knorr, R., 1960 a
- Taeniasis, Human, Treatment Vermella or Benzinum petrolei Oelkers, H. A., 1960 a
- Taeniasis, Human, Treatment N-(2'-Chlor-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlor-salicylamid Tietze, A., 1960 a
- Taeniasis, Livestock treatment Dimitrova, E., 1962 b
- Taeniata Skrjabin et Schulz Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
1937
- Taeniidea (Carus 1863) Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
As syn. of Cyclophyllidea Braun 1900
- Tatria acanthorhyncha Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 8
- Tatria biremis Kowalewski, 1904 Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Podiceps caspicus californicus (small intestine) Nevada and California
- Tatria biremis Kowalewski 1904 Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 371, fig. 8
(střevo)
Podiceps nigricollis
Podiceps cristatus L. Czechoslovakia
- Tatria decacantha Fuhrmann 1913 Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 371-372, fig. 9
(střevo)
Podiceps nigricollis
Podiceps cristatus L. Czechoslovakia
- Taufikia iranica n. sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 a, 23-27, figs. 3-5, pl., figs. 1-2
Akinlou, Iran
- Tetraphyllaria (Ariola 1899) Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
- Tetraphyllaria sp. Vásquez D., M.; and Chávez García, C., [1962 a], 220-223, pl. XV, figs. 51-54
Peru
- Tetraphyllaria cylindracea Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 11
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Rissa tridactyla Iceland
Larus fuscus "
Larus hyperboreus "
- Tetraphyllaria cylindracea Elce, J. B., 1962 a
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus marinus Pembrokehire
- Tetraphyllaria erostris Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 10, 59
(Loennberg, 1889)
Stercorarius parasiticus Iceland
Larus hyperboreus "
Skua parasiticus "
- Tetraphyllaria erostris Elce, J. B., 1962 a
(Lönberg, 1889)
Larus marinus Pembrokehire
- Tetraphyllaria erostris Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 74
(Loennberg, 1899)
Larus fuscus (intestine) all from Britain
Larus ridibundus (intestine)
Larus argentatus (intestine)
- Tetraphyllaria erostris Rysavy, E., 1962 b, 372-373, fig. 10
Lönberg 1889
Larus ridibundus L. (střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Tetraphyllaria immerinus Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 10
(Abildgaard, 1790)
Gavia stellata Iceland
- Tetraphyllaria laccocephalus Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 10
Spätlich, 1909
Puffinus puffinus Iceland
- Tetraphyllaria minor Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 10-11
(Loennberg, 1893)
Fulmarus glacialis Iceland
- Tetraphyllaria procerus Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 11
Spätlich, 1909
Fulmarus glacialis Iceland
- Tetraphyllaria Spassky 1957 Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
Renamed Phyllobothriata
- Tetraphyllaria (Beneden 1849) Carus 1863 Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
Includes suborders: Phyllobothriata n. nov.; Proteocephalata Spassky 1957; Tetrabothriata (Ariola 1899) Skrjabin 1940; Nippotaeniata n. suborder
- Tetraphyllaria sp. Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 104, 107, fig. 1 B, r
(liver & intestine) all from Central Asia, SSSR
Eremias velox
E. nikolskii
E. multiocellata
E. arguta
- Tetraphyllaria variabile Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16, 18
Alectoris graeca all from Tadzhikistan
Acridotheres tristis
Tetraphyllaria variable Round, M. C., 1962 b, 424
(Diesing, 1850)
Gallus domesticus (lungs) Kenya
- Thysaniezia giardi Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a
[Bos taurus] Kazakhstan
Thysaniezia giardi Osipov, P. P., 1963 a
[Ovis aries] Aktyubinsk region
- Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 422
Ovis aries (small intestine) Kenya
- Thysanieziosis, Ovine Goderdzishvili, G. I., 1963 a
tin arsenate
- Thysanotaenia Beddard, 1911? Deblock, S.; and Diaouré, A., 1962 a, 73-82
[valid genus]
- Thysanotaenia lemuri Beddard Deblock, S.; and Diaouré, A., 1962 a, 73-82, figs. 1-5
Lemur macaco (intestine grêle) Madagascar
- Triaenophorus crassus Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
[Esoc lucius] (intestine & liver) Dnieper delta
- Triaenophorus nodulosus Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Parasilurus asotus (intestine) Baikal basin
- Triaenophorus nodulosus Getsevichute, S. Iu., 1958 a
(Pallas 1781) Rudolphi (1793) 116
Perca fluviatilis Kursiu Maru bay
Leuciscus idus " " "
Lota lota " " "
(intestine)
Esoc lucius " " "
Anguilla anguilla " " "
Acerina cernua " " "

- Trianaophorus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1781) Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 258, 259, 260
Esox lucius all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
- Trianaophorus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1781) Grabda, J., 1961 a, 451, 458
Perca fluviatilis Trzebiocha stream, Poland
- Trianaophorus nodulosus* (Pall.) Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, A.; and Michajłow, W., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
- Trianaophorus nodulosus* (Pall.) Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
 [*Perca fluviatilis*] (liver) Rybinsk reservoir
 [*Acerina cernua*] " "
 [*Lota lota*] " "
 [*Esox lucius*] (intestine)
- Trianaophorus nodulosus* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Trianaophorus nodulosus* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
 [*Mesogobius batrachcephalus*]
 [*Esox lucius*]
 [*Perca fluviatilis*]
- Trianaophorus nodulosus* Kritscher, E., 1962 a, 173
Proterorhinus marmoratus Neusiedlersees
- Trianaophorus nodulosus* Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1479
Perca fluviatilis Volga-Don canal
- Trichocephaloides megaloccephala* (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 30-31, 32
 figs. 28-29
Calidris maritima Iceland
Calidris alpina "
- Trichocephaloides megaloccephala* (Krabbe 1869) Wisniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażanńska, K., 1958 a
Eriola alpina
- Trigonocotyle* sp. Vásquez D., M.; and Chávez Garcia, C., [1962 a], 216, 218-219, pl. XIV, figs. 47-50
Pelecanus occidentalis thagus (yeyuno-lleon)
- Trilocularia acanthiae-vulgaris* Olsson, 1867 Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 49
Squalus acanthias Iceland
- Trypanorhyncha* Diesing 1863 Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* [*Anser anser domesticus*] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
 Kazakhstan
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 597
Anser anser domesticus (small intestine) Svanetiia
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* [*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.] Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
 Pavlodar state farm
- Tshertkovilepis setigera* [*Anas boscha*] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112
 Azerbaïdzhan
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* [*Anser anser domesticus*] [*Anas platyrhyncha*] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 142
 all from Kirgizia
- Valipora parvispine* Linton, 1927 Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 25
 As syn. of *Neovalipora parvispine* (Linton, 1927) [n. comb.]
- Variolepis hughesi* Spassky Debloek, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 788
 et Spasskaia, 1954
 As syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Hymenolepis*) *hughesi* Webster, 1947
- Vigisolepis spinulosa* (Cholodkovsky 1906) Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 339
Sorex araneus araneus all from Białowieża National Park, Poland
Sorex minutus
Sorex macropygmaeus karpifskii
- Vitta ovolaciniata* (Linstow Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 82 1877), Baer, 1957
 As syn. of *Vitta parvirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Vitta parvirostris* (Krabbe Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 82-83, 1869) n. comb. 84, 85, 161, fig. 50
 Syn.: *Anomotaenia ovolaciniata* (Linstow, 1877) Fuhrmann, 1908; *Paricterotaenia parvirostris* (Krabbe, 1869), Fuhrmann, 1932; *Anomotaenia praecox* Joyeux et Timon David, 1934 nec Krabbe, 1882; *Vitta ovolaciniata* (Linstow, 1877), Baer, 1957
- Hirundo abyssinica unitatis* Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Vitta rustica* (Neslobinsky, 1911) Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 84, 85, 86, figs. 51-52
Hirundo abyssinica unitatis Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Wardium Mayhew*, 1925 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 183
 Syn.: *Decacanthus Yamaguti*, 1959
- Wardium aequabilis* (Rud., 1810) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954
 As syn. of *Hymenofimbria aequabilis* (Rud., 1810) n. comb.
- Wardium arctica* (Schiller 1955) Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 184
 Spasskii, 1959 196, 197
 Syn.: *Hymenolepis arctica* Schiller, 1955; *Decacanthus arctica* (Schiller, 1955) Yamaguti, 1959; *Wardium nyrocae* Ryjikov e Gubanov, 1959
- Wardium cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
 Syn.: *Taenia cirrosa* Krabbe, 1869; *Monorchis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1902; *Aploparaxis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903; *Haploparaxis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1932; *Hymenolepis neoarctica* Davis, 1938; *Wardium neoarctica* (Davis, 1938) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954; *Dicranotaenia neoarctica* (Davis, 1938) Yamaguti, 1959
- Wardium clandestina* (Krabbe 1869) Yamaguti, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
 Syn.: *Wardium clandestina* (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
- Wardium clavicirrus* (Yama- Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
 guti, 1940) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
 Syn.: *Dicranotaenia clavicirrus* (Yamaguti, 1940) Yamaguti, 1959
- Wardium fryei* Mayhew, 1926 Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
 Syn.: *Dicranotaenia fryei* (Mayhew, 1925) (= *Hymenolepis californicus* Young, 1950
- Wardium filamentocovatum* n. sp. Macko, J. K., 1962 b, 355-364, figs. 1-11
Larus minutus (Darm) CSSR: senné in der Slowakei
- Wardium fusa* (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191 n. comb.
 Syn.: *Taenia fusa* Fuhrmann, 1908; *Hymenolepis fusa* Fuhrmann, 1908; *Haploparaxis fusa* (Krabbe, 1869) Joyeux et Baer, 1928; *Hymenolepis fusa* (Krabbe, 1869) Southwell, 1930; *H. neosouthwelli* Hughes, 1940; *H. pseudofusa* Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942; *Wardium pseudofusa* (Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954; *Dicranotaenia neosouthwelli* (Hughes, 1940) Yamaguti, 1959
- Wardium haldemani* (Schiller, 1951) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169
 Syn.: *Haploparaxis haldemani* (Schiller, 1951)

- Wardium haldemani* (Schiller Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 185
 1951) Spasskii
 Syn.: *Hymenolepis haldemani* Schiller, 1951
- Wardium himantopodis* Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Himantopus himantopus Tadzhikistan
- Wardium himantopodis* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189
 (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954
 Syn.: *Dicranotaenia himantopodis* (Krabbe, 1869) Lopez-
 Neyra, 1942
- Wardium nearctica* (Davis Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
 1938) Spasskii e Spasskaia,
 1954
 As syn. of *Wardium cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Wardium nyrocae* Ryjikov e Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 184
 Gubanov, 1959
 As syn. of *Wardium arctica* (Schiller, 1955) Spasskii,
 1959
- Wardium pingi* (Tseng-Shen, Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
 1932) Ablasov, 1955
 As syn. of *Hymenofimbria aequabilis* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
- Wardium pseudofusa* (Skrj. Macko, J. K., 1962 b, 358,
 et Mathevossjan, 1942 361, 364, figs. 12-13, 16
- Wardium pseudofusa* Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
 (Skrjabin et Mathevossian,
 1942) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
 As syn. of *Wardium fusa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Weinlandia ficticia* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71
 Meggitt, 1927
 As syn. of *Echinorhynchotaenia ficticia* (Meggitt, 1927)
 n. comb.
- Weinlandia medici* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 68
 (Stossich) Mayhew, 1925
 As syn. of *Echinorhynchotaenia medici* (Stossich, 1890)
 n. comb.
- Wardium yukonensis* (Schil- Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 184
 ler, 1954) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Hymenolepis yukonensis* Schiller, 1954

1A

—K—IN—
—
TO BE TAKEN FROM THE ROOM

